

CGST ACT, 2017

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

© All right Reserved with Bizsolindia Services Pvt. Ltd.

CGST Act 2017:

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
99	16(2)(ba)	Newly Inserted	(ba) the details of input tax credit in respect of the said supply communicated to such registered person under section 38 has not been restricted	It has been made mandatory to avail ITC only in terms of GSTR-2B which has been communicated in terms of Section 38. Further, department may communicate on the portal or GSTR-2B itself, about non-filer of GSTR-3B and such credit also will not be allowed to be taken.
99	16(2)(c)	(c) subject to the provisions of section 41 or section 43A, the tax charged in respect of such supply has been actually paid to the Government, either in cash or through utilisation of input tax credit admissible in respect of the said supply; and	(c) subject to the provisions of section 41 or section 43A , the tax charged in respect of such supply has been actually paid to the Government, either in cash or through utilisation of input tax credit admissible in respect of the said supply; and	Now, section 43A has become redundant for the purpose of restricting ITC, since ITC to be availed only in terms of GSTR-2B
99	16(4)	(4) A registered person shall not be entitled to take input tax credit in respect of any invoice or debit note for supply of goods or services or both after the due date of furnishing of the return under section 39 for the month of September following the end of financial year to which such	(4) A registered person shall not be entitled to take input tax credit in respect of any invoice or debit note for supply of goods or services or both after the thirtieth day of November following the end of financial year to which such invoice or debit note pertains or furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.	Date of availing credit has been extended and earlier due date of filing return for the month of Sept has been replaced with 30th Nov.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		invoice or debit note pertains or furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.		
100	29 (b) 29(c)	<p>Cancellation of Registration :</p> <p>(b) a person paying tax under section 10 has not furnished returns for three consecutive tax periods; or</p> <p>(c) any registered person, other than a person specified in clause (b), has not furnished returns for a continuous period of six months; or</p>	<p>Cancellation of Registration :</p> <p>(b) a person paying tax under section 10 has not furnished the return for a financial year beyond three months from the due date of furnishing the said return or</p> <p>(c) any registered person, other than a person specified in clause (b), has not furnished returns for a such continuous tax period as may be Prescribed ; or</p>	<p>The registration of taxpayer opted for Composition Scheme, if do not file the return beyond three months of the due date, then registration can be suspended / cancelled.</p> <p>Department has been empowered to notify the period of returns if not filed for the purpose of suspension / cancellation of registration.</p>
101	34(2)	<p>Credit and debit notes:</p> <p>(2) Any registered person who issues a credit note in relation to a supply of goods or services or both shall declare the details of such credit note in the return for the month during which such credit note has been issued but not later than September following the end of the financial year in which such supply was made, or the date of furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever</p>	<p>Credit and debit notes:</p> <p>(2) Any registered person who issues a credit note in relation to a supply of goods or services or both shall declare the details of such credit note in the return for the month during which such credit note has been issued but not later than November following the end of the financial year in which such supply was made, or the date of furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier, and the tax liability shall be adjusted in such manner as may be prescribed:</p>	<p>Sub-section (2) of section 34 of the CGST Act is being amended so as to provide for an extended time for issuance of credit notes in respect of any supply made in a financial year upto thirtieth day of November of the following financial year.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		is earlier, and the tax liability shall be adjusted in such manner as may be prescribed:		
102	37(1)	<p>*Section 37. Furnishing details of outward supplies. –</p> <p>(1) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor, a non-resident taxable person and a person paying tax under the provisions of section 10 or section 51 or section 52, shall furnish, electronically, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, the details of outward supplies of goods or services or both effected during a tax period on or before the tenth day of the month succeeding the said tax period and such details shall be communicated to the recipient of the said supplies within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed:</p> <p>Provided that the registered person shall not be allowed to furnish the details of outward</p>	<p>*Section 37. Furnishing details of outward supplies. –</p> <p>(1) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor, a non-resident taxable person and a person paying tax under the provisions of section 10 or section 51 or section 52, subject to such conditions and restrictions and in such form and manner as may be prescribed, the details of outward supplies of goods or services or both effected during a tax period on or before the tenth day of the month succeeding the said tax period and such details shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions, within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed, be communicated to the recipient of the said supplies.</p> <p>Provided that the registered person shall not be allowed to furnish the details of outward supplies during the period from the eleventh day to the fifteenth day of the month succeeding the tax period:</p>	<p>Perhaps, department have reconciled that GSTN could not design the system the way it was envisaged in the law and hence law has been changed, so as to make the suitable rules what system can be designed for control.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>supplies during the period from the eleventh day to the fifteenth day of the month succeeding the tax period:</p> <p>Provided further that the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, by notification, extend the time limit for furnishing such details for such class of taxable persons as may be specified therein:</p> <p>Provided also that any extension of time limit notified by the Commissioner of State tax or Commissioner of Union territory tax shall be deemed to be notified by the Commissioner.</p>	<p>Provided further that the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, by notification, extend the time limit for furnishing such details for such class of taxable persons as may be specified therein:</p> <p>Provided further that also that any extension of time limit notified by the Commissioner of State tax or Commissioner of Union territory tax shall be deemed to be notified by the Commissioner.</p>	
102	37(2)	(2) Every registered person who has been communicated the details under sub-section (3) of section 38 or the details pertaining to inward supplies of Input Service Distributor under sub-section (4) of section 38, shall either accept or reject the details so	Omitted	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		communicated, on or before the seventeenth day, but not before the fifteenth day, of the month succeeding the tax period and the details furnished by him under sub-section (1) shall stand amended accordingly.		
102	37(3)	<p>(3) Any registered person, who has furnished the details under sub-section (1) for any tax period and which have remained unmatched under section 42 or section 43, shall, upon discovery of any error or omission therein, rectify such error or omission in such manner as may be prescribed, and shall pay the tax and interest, if any, in case there is a short payment of tax on account of such error or omission, in the return to be furnished for such tax period:</p> <p>Provided that no rectification of error or omission in respect of the details furnished under sub-section (1) shall be allowed after furnishing of the return under</p>	<p>(3) Any registered person, who has furnished the details under sub-section (1) for any tax period and which have remained unmatched under section 42 or section 43, shall, upon discovery of any error or omission therein, rectify such error or omission in such manner as may be prescribed, and shall pay the tax and interest, if any, in case there is a short payment of tax on account of such error or omission, in the return to be furnished for such tax period:</p> <p>Provided that no rectification of error or omission in respect of the details the thirtieth day of November for the month of September following the end of the financial year to which such details pertain,</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		section 39 for the month of September following the end of the financial year to which such details pertain, or furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.	or furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.	
102	37(4)	Newly Inserted	<p>(4) A registered person shall not be allowed to furnish the details of outward supplies under sub-section (1) for a tax period, if the details of outward supplies for any of the previous tax periods has not been furnished by him:</p> <p>Provided that the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be specified therein, allow a registered person or a class of registered persons to furnish the details of outward supplies under sub-section (1), even if he has not furnished the details of outward supplies for one or more previous tax periods.</p>	<p>If GSTR-1 for earlier period is not filed then, no GSTR-1 for subsequent period can be filed.</p> <p>Though earlier GST Portal was controlling the same without authority of law, it has been regularized by changing the law.</p>
103	38	38. Furnishing details of inward supplies.--	<p>38. Furnishing details of inward supplies.</p> <p>(1) The details of outward supplies furnished by the registered persons under</p>	<p>You need to select supplier for availing the credit who will be meeting following criteria:</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(1) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor or a non-resident taxable person or a person paying tax under the provisions of section 10 or section 51 or section 52, shall verify, validate, modify or delete, if required, the details relating to outward supplies and credit or debit notes communicated under sub-section (1) of section 37 to prepare the details of his inward supplies and credit or debit notes and may include therein, the details of inward supplies and credit or debit notes received by him in respect of such supplies that have not been declared by the supplier under sub-section (1) of section 37.</p> <p>(2) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor or a nonresident taxable person or a person paying tax under the provisions of section 10 or section 51 or section 52, shall furnish, electronically, the details of inward supplies of taxable goods or</p>	<p>sub-section (1) of section 37 and of such other supplies as may be prescribed, and an autogenerated statement containing the details of input tax credit shall be made available electronically to the recipients of such supplies in such form and manner, within such time, and subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(2) The auto-generated statement under sub-section (1) shall consist of :</p> <p>(a) details of inward supplies in respect of which credit of input tax may be available to the recipient; and</p> <p>(b) details of supplies in respect of which such credit cannot be availed, whether wholly or partly, by the recipient, on account of the details of the said supplies being furnished under sub-section (1) of section 37,</p> <p>(i) by any registered person within such period of taking registration as may be prescribed; or</p> <p>(ii) by any registered person, who has defaulted in payment of tax and where such default has continued for such period as may be prescribed; or</p> <p>(iii) by any registered person, the output tax</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) He will upload GSTR-1 regularly without any failure 2) He will file GSTR-3B regularly without any failure 3) He will not avail any excess credit 4) GST tax liability as per GSTR-1 and GSTR-3B is matched 5) He pays the taxes including defaults 6) His registration should be valid. <p>If such suppliers fails to do above, then GSTR-2B will restrict the credit reflected in inward supply against such suppliers.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>services or both, including inward supplies of goods or services or both on which the tax is payable on reverse charge basis under this Act and inward supplies of goods or services or both taxable under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or on which integrated goods and services tax is payable under section 3 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), and credit or debit notes received in respect of such supplies during a tax period after the tenth day but on or before the fifteenth day of the month succeeding the tax period in such form and manner as may be prescribed:</p> <p>Provided that the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, by notification, extend the time limit for furnishing such details for such class of taxable persons as may be specified therein:</p> <p>Provided further that any extension of time limit notified by</p>	<p>payable by whom in accordance with the statement of outward supplies furnished by him under the said subsection during such period, as may be prescribed, exceeds the output tax paid by him during the said period by such limit as may be prescribed; or</p> <p>(iv) by any registered person who, during such period as may be prescribed, has availed credit of input tax of an amount that exceeds the credit that can be availed by him in accordance with clause (a), by such limit as may be prescribed; or</p> <p>(v) by any registered person, who has defaulted in discharging his tax liability in accordance with the provisions of subsection (12) of section 49 subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed; or</p> <p>(vi) by such other class of persons as may be prescribed.”.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>the Commissioner of State tax or Commissioner of Union territory tax shall be deemed to be notified by the Commissioner.</p> <p>(3) The details of supplies modified, deleted or included by the recipient and furnished under sub-section (2) shall be communicated to the supplier concerned in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(4) The details of supplies modified, deleted or included by the recipient in the return furnished under sub-section (2) or sub-section (4) of section 39 shall be communicated to the supplier concerned in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(5) Any registered person, who has furnished the details under sub-section (2) for any tax period and which have remained unmatched under section 42 or</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>section 43, shall, upon discovery of any error or omission therein, rectify such error or omission in the tax period during which such error or omission is noticed in such manner as may be prescribed, and shall pay the tax and interest, if any, in case there is a short payment of tax on account of such error or omission, in the return to be furnished for such tax period:</p> <p>Provided that no rectification of error or omission in respect of the details furnished under subsection (2) shall be allowed after furnishing of the return under section 39 for the month of September following the end of the financial year to which such details pertain, or furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.</p>		
104	39(5), (7) , (9) (10)	<p>Section 39. Furnishing of returns.</p> <p>(5) Every registered non-resident taxable person shall, for every calendar month or part thereof,</p>	<p>Section 39. Furnishing of returns.</p> <p>(5) Every registered non-resident taxable person shall, for every calendar month or part thereof, furnish, in such form and</p>	Section 39 of the CGST Act is being amended so as to:

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>furnish, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, a return, electronically, within twenty days after the end of a calendar month or within seven days after the last day of the period of registration specified under sub-section (1) of section 27, whichever is earlier.</p> <p>(7) Every registered person who is required to furnish a return under sub-section (1), other than the person referred to in the proviso thereto, or sub-section (3) or sub-section (5), shall pay to the Government the tax due as per such return not later than the last date on which he is required to furnish such return:</p> <p>Provided that every registered person furnishing return under the proviso to subsection (1) shall pay to the Government, the tax due taking into account inward and outward supplies of goods or services or both, input tax credit availed, tax payable and such other</p>	<p>manner as may be prescribed, a return, electronically, within thirteen days after the end of a calendar month or within seven days after the last day of the period of registration specified under sub-section (1) of section 27, whichever is earlier.</p> <p>(7) Every registered person who is required to furnish a return under sub-section (1), other than the person referred to in the proviso thereto, or sub-section (3) or sub-section (5), shall pay to the Government the tax due as per such return not later than the last date on which he is required to furnish such return:</p> <p>“Provided that every registered person furnishing return under the proviso to sub-section (1) shall pay to the Government, in such form and manner, and within such time, as may be prescribed,– (a) an amount equal to the tax due taking into</p>	<p>(i) provide that the non-resident taxable person shall furnish the return for a month by thirteenth day of the following month;</p> <p>(ii) provide an option to the persons furnishing return under proviso to sub-section (1), to pay either the self-assessed tax or an amount that may be prescribed;</p> <p>(iii) provide for an extended time upto thirtieth day of November of the following financial year, for rectification of errors in the return furnished under section 39;</p> <p>(iv) provide for furnishing of details of outward supplies of a tax period under sub-section (1) of section 37 as a condition for furnishing the return under section 39 for the said tax period.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>particulars during a month, in such form and manner, and within such time, as may be prescribed:</p> <p>(9) Subject to the provisions of sections 37 and 38, if any registered person after furnishing a return under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) or subsection (4) or sub-section (5) discovers any omission or incorrect particulars therein, other than as a result of scrutiny, audit, inspection or enforcement activity by the tax authorities, he shall rectify such omission or incorrect particulars in the return to be furnished for the month or quarter during which such omission or incorrect particulars 3[in such form and manner as may be prescribed], subject to payment of interest under this Act:</p> <p>Provided that no such rectification of any omission or incorrect particulars shall be allowed after the due date for furnishing of</p>	<p>account inward and outward supplies of goods or services or both, input tax credit availed, tax payable and such other particulars during a month; or (b) in lieu of the amount referred to in clause (a), an amount determined in such manner and subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(9) Where any registered person after furnishing a return under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) or subsection (4) or sub-section (5) discovers any omission or incorrect particulars therein, other than as a result of scrutiny, audit, inspection or enforcement activity by the tax authorities, he shall rectify such omission or incorrect particulars in the return to be furnished for the month or quarter during which such omission or incorrect particulars 3[in such form and manner as may be prescribed], subject to payment of interest under this Act:</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>return for the month of September or second quarter following 4[the end of the financial year to which such details pertain], or the actual date of furnishing of relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.</p> <p>(10) A registered person shall not be allowed to furnish a return for a tax period if the return for any of the previous tax periods has not been furnished by him.</p>	<p>Provided that no such rectification of any omission or incorrect particulars shall be allowed after the thirtieth day of November following 4[the end of the financial year to which such details pertain], or the actual date of furnishing of relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.</p> <p>(10) A registered person shall not be allowed to furnish a return for a tax period if the return for any of the previous tax periods “or the details of outward supplies under sub-section (1) of section 37 for the said tax period has not been furnished by him:</p> <p>Provided that the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be specified therein, allow a registered person or a class of registered persons to furnish the return, even if he has not furnished the returns for one or more previous tax periods or has not furnished the details of outward supplies under subsection (1) of section 37 for the said tax period.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
105	41	<p>Section 41. Claim of input tax credit and provisional acceptance thereof.</p> <p>(1) Every registered person shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed, be entitled to take the credit of eligible input tax, as self-assessed, in his return and such amount shall be credited on a provisional basis to his electronic credit ledger.</p> <p>(2) The credit referred to in sub-section (1) shall be utilised only for payment of self-assessed output tax as per the return referred to in the said sub-section.</p>	<p>Section 41. Claim of input tax credit and provisional acceptance thereof. -</p> <p>(1) Every registered person shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed, be entitled to avail the credit of eligible input tax, as self-assessed, in his return and such amount shall be credited to his electronic credit ledger.</p> <p>(2) The credit of input tax availed by a registered person under sub-section (1) in respect of such supplies of goods or services or both, the tax payable whereon has not been paid by the supplier, shall be reversed along with applicable interest, by the said person in such manner as may be prescribed:</p> <p>Provided that where the said supplier makes payment of the tax payable in respect of the aforesaid supplies, the said registered person may re-avail the amount of credit reversed by him in such manner as may be prescribed.</p>	<p>Section 41 of the CGST Act is being substituted so as to do away with the concept of “claim” of eligible input tax credit on a “provisional” basis and to provide for availment of self-assessed input tax credit subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed.</p> <p>In case supplier do not pay the tax to the government, recipient will have to reverse the ITC alongwith interest and avail the re-credit after supplier pays the tax to the government.</p>
106	42, 43 & 43A	<p>* Section 42. Matching, reversal and reclaim of input tax credit. –</p>	<p>Omitted</p>	<p>Sections 42, 43 and 43A of the CGST Act are being omitted so as to do away with two-way communication process in return filing.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(1) The details of every inward supply furnished by a registered person (hereafter in this section referred to as the "recipient") for a tax period shall, in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed, be matched-</p> <p>(a) with the corresponding details of outward supply furnished by the corresponding registered person (hereafter in this section referred to as the -"supplier") in his valid return for the same tax period or any preceding tax period;</p> <p>(b) with the integrated goods and services tax paid under section 3 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 in respect of goods imported by him; and</p> <p>(c) for duplication of claims of input tax credit.</p> <p>(2) The claim of input tax credit in respect of invoices or debit notes relating to inward supply that match with the details of</p>		<p>Due to above amendment, these provisions have become redundant.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>corresponding outward supply or with the integrated goods and services tax paid under section 3 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975) in respect of goods imported by him shall be finally accepted and such acceptance shall be communicated, in such manner as may be prescribed, to the recipient.</p> <p>(3) Where the input tax credit claimed by a recipient in respect of an inward supply is in excess of the tax declared by the supplier for the same supply or the outward supply is not declared by the supplier in his valid returns, the discrepancy shall be communicated to both such persons in such manner as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(4) The duplication of claims of input tax credit shall be communicated to the recipient in such manner as may be prescribed.</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(5) The amount in respect of which any discrepancy is communicated under sub-section (3) and which is not rectified by the supplier in his valid return for the month in which discrepancy is communicated shall be added to the output tax liability of the recipient, in such manner as may be prescribed, in his return for the month succeeding the month in which the discrepancy is communicated.</p> <p>(6) The amount claimed as input tax credit that is found to be in excess on account of duplication of claims shall be added to the output tax liability of the recipient in his return for the month in which the duplication is communicated.</p> <p>(7) The recipient shall be eligible to reduce, from his output tax liability, the amount added under sub-section (5), if the supplier declares the details of the invoice or debit note in his valid return</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>within the time specified in sub-section (9) of section 39.</p> <p>(8) A recipient in whose output tax liability any amount has been added under sub-section (5) or sub-section (6), shall be liable to pay interest at the rate specified under sub-section (1) of section 50 on the amount so added from the date of availing of credit till the corresponding additions are made under the said sub-sections.</p> <p>(9) Where any reduction in output tax liability is accepted under sub-section (7), the interest paid under sub-section (8) shall be refunded to the recipient by crediting the amount in the corresponding head of his electronic cash ledger in such manner as may be prescribed:</p> <p>1[Provided that the amount of interest to be credited in any case shall not exceed the amount of interest paid by the supplier.]</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(10) The amount reduced from the output tax liability in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (7) shall be added to the output tax liability of the recipient in his return for the month in which such contravention takes place and such recipient shall be liable to pay interest on the amount so added at the rate specified in sub-section (3) of section 50.</p> <p>* Section 43. Matching, reversal and reclaim of reduction in output tax liability.-</p> <p>(1) The details of every credit note relating to outward supply furnished by a registered person (hereafter in this section referred to as the "supplier") for a tax period shall, in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed, be matched-</p> <p>(a) with the corresponding reduction in the claim for input tax credit by the corresponding registered person (hereafter in this</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>section referred to as the "recipient") in his valid return for the same tax period or any subsequent tax period; and</p> <p>(b) for duplication of claims for reduction in output tax liability.</p> <p>(2) The claim for reduction in output tax liability by the supplier that matches with the corresponding reduction in the claim for input tax credit by the recipient shall be finally accepted and communicated, in such manner as may be prescribed, to the supplier.</p> <p>(3) Where the reduction of output tax liability in respect of outward supplies exceeds the corresponding reduction in the claim for input tax credit or the corresponding credit note is not declared by the recipient in his valid returns, the discrepancy shall be communicated to both such persons in such manner as may be prescribed.</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(4) The duplication of claims for reduction in output tax liability shall be communicated to the supplier in such manner as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(5) The amount in respect of which any discrepancy is communicated under sub-section (3) and which is not rectified by the recipient in his valid return for the month in which discrepancy is communicated shall be added to the output tax liability of the supplier, in such manner as may be prescribed, in his return for the month succeeding the month in which the discrepancy is communicated.</p> <p>(6) The amount in respect of any reduction in output tax liability that is found to be on account of duplication of claims shall be added to the output tax liability of the supplier in his return for the month in which such duplication is communicated.</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(7) The supplier shall be eligible to reduce, from his output tax liability, the amount added under sub-section (5) if the recipient declares the details of the credit note in his valid return within the time specified in sub-section (9) of section 39.</p> <p>(8) A supplier in whose output tax liability any amount has been added under sub-section (5) or sub-section (6), shall be liable to pay interest at the rate specified under sub-section (1) of section 50 in respect of the amount so added from the date of such claim for reduction in the output tax liability till the corresponding additions are made under the said sub-sections.</p> <p>(9) Where any reduction in output tax liability is accepted under sub-section (7), the interest paid under sub-section (8) shall be refunded to the supplier by crediting the amount in the corresponding head of his electronic cash ledger in</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>such manner as may be prescribed:</p> <p>1[Provided that the amount of interest to be credited in any case shall not exceed the amount of interest paid by the recipient.]</p> <p>(10) The amount reduced from output tax liability in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (7) shall be added to the output tax liability of the supplier in his return for the month in which such contravention takes place and such supplier shall be liable to pay interest on the amount so added at the rate specified in sub-section (3) of section 50.</p> <p>1[*Section 43A. — Procedure for furnishing return and availing input tax credit. —</p> <p>(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) of section 16, section 37 or section 38, every registered person shall in the returns furnished under</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>sub-section (1) of section 39 verify, validate, modify or delete the details of supplies furnished by the suppliers.</p> <p>(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 41, section 42 or section 43, the procedure for availing of input tax credit by the recipient and verification thereof shall be such as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(3) The procedure for furnishing the details of outward supplies by the supplier on the common portal, for the purposes of availing input tax credit by the recipient shall be such as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(4) The procedure for availing input tax credit in respect of outward supplies not furnished under sub-section (3) shall be such as may be prescribed and such procedure may include the maximum amount of the input tax credit which can be so availed, not</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>exceeding twenty per cent. of the input tax credit available, on the basis of details furnished by the suppliers under the said sub-section.</p> <p>(5) The amount of tax specified in the outward supplies for which the details have been furnished by the supplier under sub-section (3) shall be deemed to be the tax payable by him under the provisions of the Act.</p> <p>(6) The supplier and the recipient of a supply shall be jointly and severally liable to pay tax or to pay the input tax credit availed, as the case may be, in relation to outward supplies for which the details have been furnished under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) but return thereof has not been furnished.</p> <p>(7) For the purposes of sub-section (6), the recovery shall be made in such manner as may be prescribed and such procedure may provide for non-recovery of</p>		

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>an amount of tax or input tax credit wrongly availed not exceeding one thousand rupees.</p> <p>(8) The procedure, safeguards and threshold of the tax amount in relation to outward supplies, the details of which can be furnished under sub-section (3) by a registered person,-</p> <p>(i) within six months of taking registration;</p> <p>(ii) who has defaulted in payment of tax and where such default has continued for more than two months from the due date of payment of such defaulted amount,</p> <p>shall be such as may be prescribed.]</p>		
107	47	<p>* Section 47. Levy of late fee. -</p> <p>(1) Any registered person who fails to furnish the details of outward or inward supplies required under section 37 or</p>	<p>* Section 47. Levy of late fee. -</p> <p>(1) Any registered person who fails to furnish the details of outward or inward supplies required under section 37 or section-38 or returns required under</p>	<p>There is no need to pay late fees, since ITC is restricted based on GSTR-2B only.</p> <p>If TCS return is filed late, then late fees will be levied.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>section 38 or returns required under section 39 or section 45 by the due date shall pay a late fee of one hundred rupees for every day during which such failure continues subject to a maximum amount of five thousand rupees.</p> <p>(2) Any registered person who fails to furnish the return required under section 44 by the due date shall be liable to pay a late fee of one hundred rupees for every day during which such failure continues subject to a maximum of an amount calculated at a quarter per cent. of his turnover in the State or Union territory.</p>	<p>section 39 or section 45 or section 52 by the due date shall pay a late fee of one hundred rupees for every day during which such failure continues subject to a maximum amount of five thousand rupees.</p> <p>(2) Any registered person who fails to furnish the return required under section 44 by the due date shall be liable to pay a late fee of one hundred rupees for every day during which such failure continues subject to a maximum of an amount calculated at a quarter per cent. of his turnover in the State or Union territory.</p>	
108	48	<p>* Section 48. Goods and services tax practitioners. -</p> <p>(1) The manner of approval of goods and services tax practitioners, their eligibility conditions, duties and obligations, manner of removal and other conditions relevant for their functioning shall be such as may be prescribed.</p>	<p>* Section 48. Goods and services tax practitioners. -</p> <p>(1) The manner of approval of goods and services tax practitioners, their eligibility conditions, duties and obligations, manner of removal and other conditions relevant for their functioning shall be such as may be prescribed.</p>	<p>Necessary corrections have been done, since there is no requirement of filing the inward supply details.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(2) A registered person may authorise an approved goods and services tax practitioner to furnish the details of outward supplies under section 37, the details of inward supplies under section 38 and the return under section 39 or section 44 or section 45 1[and to perform such other functions] in such manner as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2), the responsibility for correctness of any particulars furnished in the return or other details filed by the goods and services tax practitioners shall continue to rest with the registered person on whose behalf such return and details are furnished.</p>	<p>(2) A registered person may authorise an approved goods and services tax practitioner to furnish the details of outward supplies under section 37, the details of inward supplies under section 38 and the return under section 39 or section 44 or section 45 1[and to perform such other functions] in such manner as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2), the responsibility for correctness of any particulars furnished in the return or other details filed by the goods and services tax practitioners shall continue to rest with the registered person on whose behalf such return and details are furnished.</p>	
109	49 (2), (4), 10, 12	(2) The input tax credit as self-assessed in the return of a registered person shall be credited to his electronic credit ledger, in accordance with section 41 or section 43A, to be maintained in	(2) The input tax credit as self-assessed in the return of a registered person shall be credited to his electronic credit ledger, in accordance with section 41 or section 43A , to be maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.	<p>It is the welcome provision.</p> <p>Section 49 of the CGST Act is being amended so as to:</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>such manner as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(4) The amount available in the electronic credit ledger may be used for making any payment towards output tax under this Act or under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act in such manner and subject to such conditions and within such time as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(10) A registered person may, on the common portal, transfer any amount of tax, interest, penalty, fee or any other amount available in the electronic cash ledger under this Act, to the electronic cash ledger for integrated tax, central tax, State tax, Union territory tax or cess, in such form and manner and subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed and such transfer shall be deemed to be a refund from the electronic cash ledger under this Act.</p>	<p>(4) The amount available in the electronic credit ledger may be used for making any payment towards output tax under this Act or under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act in such manner and subject to such conditions and restrictions and within such time as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(10) A registered person may, on the common portal, transfer any amount of tax, interest, penalty, fee or any other amount available in the electronic cash ledger under this Act, to the electronic cash ledger for,— (a) integrated tax, central tax, State tax, Union territory tax or cess; or (b) integrated tax or central tax of a distinct person as specified in sub-section (4) or, as the case may be, subsection (5) of section 25, in such form and manner and subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed and such transfer shall be deemed to be a refund from the electronic cash ledger under this Act:</p>	<p>(i) provide for prescribing restrictions for utilizing the amount available in the electronic credit ledger;</p> <p>(ii) allow transfer of amount available in electronic cash ledger under the CGST Act of a registered person to the electronic cash ledger under the said Act or the IGST Act of a distinct person;</p> <p>(iii) provide for prescribing the maximum proportion of output tax liability which may be discharged through the electronic credit ledger.</p> <p>However, there is likelihood that there may be restriction imposed in future to restrict the utilization of ITC for tax payment, as it was done in earlier Cenvat Credit period.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
			<p>Provided that no such transfer under clause (b) shall be allowed if the said registered person has any unpaid liability in his electronic liability register.</p> <p>“(12) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, subject to such conditions and restrictions, specify such maximum proportion of output tax liability under this Act or under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 which may be discharged through the electronic credit ledger by a registered person or a class of registered persons, as may be prescribed.”.</p>	
110	50(3)	Interest on delayed payment of tax (3) A taxable person who makes an undue or excess claim of input tax credit under sub-section (10)	Where the input tax credit has been wrongly availed and utilised, the registered person shall pay interest on such input tax	Interest on wrong availment of credit only will be applicable only if it utilized. The provision will be effective from 1st July 2017.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
	54(10)	<p>and Organisation notified under the United Nations (Privileges and Immunities) Act, 1947 (46 of 1947), Consulate or Embassy of foreign countries or any other person or class of persons, as notified under section 55, entitled to a refund of tax paid by it on inward supplies of goods or services or both, may make an application for such refund, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, before the expiry of six months from the last day of the quarter in which such supply was received.</p> <p>(10) Where any refund is due under sub-section (3) to a registered person who has defaulted in furnishing any return or who is required to pay any tax, interest or penalty, which has not been stayed by any court, Tribunal or Appellate Authority by the specified date,</p>	<p>(Privileges and Immunities) Act, 1947 (46 of 1947), Consulate or Embassy of foreign countries or any other person or class of persons, as notified under section 55, entitled to a refund of tax paid by it on inward supplies of goods or services or both, may make an application for such refund, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, before the expiry of two years from the last day of the quarter in which such supply was received.</p> <p>(10) Where any refund is due to a registered person who has defaulted in furnishing any return or who is required to pay any tax, interest or penalty, which has not been stayed by any court, Tribunal or Appellate Authority by the specified date</p>	<p>supply was received for specified organisations.</p> <p>The omission of sub-section (3) extends the scope of withholding of or recovery from refunds in respect of all types of refund.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		Newly Inserted	In Explanation, after clause (2)(b), (ba) in case of zero-rated supply of goods or services or both to a Special Economic Zone developer or a Special Economic Zone unit where a refund of tax paid is available in respect of such supplies themselves, or as the case may be, the inputs or input services used in such supplies, the due date for furnishing of return under section 39 in respect of such supplies;".	The relevant date for applying for refund claim for supplies made to SEZ has been classified.
113	168	Power to issue instructions or directions.- (2) The Commissioner specified in clause (91) of section 2, sub-section (3) of section 5, clause (b) of sub-section (9) of section 25, sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 35, sub-section (1) of section 37, sub-section (2) of section 38 , sub-section (6) of section 39, 1[2[section 44] , sub-sections (4) and (5) of section 52], 3[sub-section (1) of section 143, except the second proviso thereof], 4[****]clause (l) of sub-section (3) of section 158 and section 167 shall mean a Commissioner or Joint Secretary	Power to issue instructions or directions.- (2) The Commissioner specified in clause (91) of section 2, sub-section (3) of section 5, clause (b) of sub-section (9) of section 25, sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 35, sub-section (1) of section 37, sub-section (6) of section 39, 1[2[section 44] , sub-sections (4) and (5) of section 52], 3[sub-section (1) of section 143, except the second proviso thereof], 4[****]clause (l) of sub-section (3) of section 158 and section 167 shall mean a Commissioner or Joint Secretary posted in the Board and such Commissioner or Joint Secretary shall exercise the powers specified in the said sections with the approval of the Board.	Since, provisions of Section 38 have been amended and w.r.t. restriction of ITC, circular under 168 will not have any relevance.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Finance Bill Clause	Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		posted in the Board and such Commissioner or Joint Secretary shall exercise the powers specified in the said sections with the approval of the Board.		
114	Section 146 of CGST Act r/w section 20 of IGST Act			Notification No. 9/2018 – Central Tax, dated the 23rd January, 2018, is being amended so as to notify www.gst.gov.in , retrospectively, with effect from 22nd June, 2017, as the Common Goods and Services Tax Electronic Portal, for all functions provided under Central Goods and Services Tax Rules, 2017, other than those provided for e-way bill and for generation of invoices under sub-rule (4) of rule 48 of the CGST Rules.
115	Section 50 (1) & (3) Section 54(12) Section 56 Of CGST Act			Notification No. 13/2017 – Central Tax, dated the 28th June, 2017, is being amended retrospectively, with effect from the 1 st day of July, 2017, so as to notify rate of interest under subsection (3) of section 50 of the CGST Act as 18%.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

**Same provision has been applicable for
IGST Act & UTGST Act 2017**

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

© All right Reserved with Bizsolindia Services Pvt. Ltd.

CUSTOMS ACT, 1962

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

© All right Reserved with Bizsolindia Services Pvt. Ltd.

CUSTOMS ACT 1962:

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
2(34)	(34) " proper officer ", in relation to any functions to be performed under this Act, means the officer of customs who is assigned those functions by the Board or the ²⁹ [Principal Commissioner of Customs or Commissioner of Customs];	(34) "proper officer", in relation to any functions to be performed under this Act, means the officer of customs who is assigned those functions by the Board or the Principal Commissioner of Customs or Commissioner of Customs under section 5;	<p>The definition has been broadened so as to include any officer has designated / deputed that Principal Commissioner of Customs. It is mainly to include DRI officers, since number of judicial decisions held that there is no authority to issue the SCN to DRI Offices / offices & their Jurisdictions & class of officers & class of taxpayers etc.</p> <p>Further, this mainly to facilitate the faceless assessment and adjudication of any import and export consignment throughout India.</p>
3	<p>3. Classes of officers of customs:</p> <p>There shall be the following classes of officers of customs, namely:-</p> <p>2 [(a) Principal Chief Commissioners of Customs; (b) Chief Commissioners of Customs; (c) Principal Commissioners of Customs; (d) Commissioners of Customs; (e) Commissioners of Customs (Appeals); (f) Joint Commissioners of Customs; (g) Deputy Commissioners of Customs; (h) Assistant Commissioner of Customs; (i) such other class of officers of customs as may be appointed for the purposes of this Act.]</p>	<p>3. Classes of officers of customs:</p> <p>3. There shall be the following classes of officers of customs, namely:- (a) Principal Chief Commissioner of Customs or Principal Chief Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) or Principal Director General of Revenue Intelligence (b) Chief Commissioner of Customs or Chief Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) or Director General of Revenue Intelligence; (c) Principal Commissioner of Customs or Principal Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) or Principal Additional Director General of Revenue Intelligence or Principal Commissioner of Customs (Audit); (d) Commissioner of Customs or Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) or Additional Director General of Revenue Intelligence or Commissioner of Customs (Audit);</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		(e) Principal Commissioner of Customs (Appeals); (f) Commissioner of Customs (Appeals); (g) Additional Commissioner of Customs or Additional Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) or Additional Director of Revenue Intelligence or Additional Commissioner of Customs (Audit); (h) Joint Commissioner of Customs or Joint Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) or Joint Director of Revenue Intelligence or Joint Commissioner of Customs (Audit); (i) Deputy Commissioner of Customs or Deputy Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) or Deputy Director of Revenue Intelligence or Deputy Commissioner of Customs (Audit); (j) Assistant Commissioner of Customs or Assistant Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) or Assistant Director of Revenue Intelligence or Assistant Commissioner of Customs (Audit); (k) such other class of officers of customs as may be appointed for the purposes of this Act.”.	
5(1A) & (1B)	Powers of officers of customs:	Powers of officers of customs: “(1A) Without prejudice to the provisions contained in sub-section (1), the Board may, by notification, assign such functions as it may deem fit, to an officer of customs, who shall be the proper officer in relation to such	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>functions. (1B) Within their jurisdiction assigned by the Board, the Principal Commissioner of Customs or Commissioner of Customs, as the case may be, may, by order, assign such functions, as he may deem fit, to an officer of customs, who shall be the proper officer in relation to such functions.”;</p>	
<p>5(4) & (5)</p>		<p>“(4) In specifying the conditions and limitations referred to in sub-section (1), and in assigning functions under sub-section (1A), the Board may consider any one or more of the following criteria, including, but not limited to— (a) territorial jurisdiction; (b) persons or class of persons; (c) goods or class of goods; (d) cases or class of cases; (e) computer assigned random assignment; (f) any other criterion as the Board may, by notification, specify. (5) The Board may, by notification, wherever necessary or appropriate, require two or more officers of customs (whether or not of the same class) to have concurrent powers and functions to be performed under</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
14 Second proviso to Sub-Section (1) (iv)	14. Valuation of goods :	<p>this Act.”.</p> <p>Valuation of Goods:</p> <p>(iv) the additional obligations of the importer in respect of any class of imported goods and the checks to be exercised, including the circumstances and manner of exercising thereof, as the Board may specify, where, the Board has reason to believe that the value of such goods may not be declared truthfully or accurately, having regard to the trend of declared value of such goods or any other relevant criteria:”.</p>	<p>Importer has to exercise proper check of ensuring comparative value of identical goods / similar goods.</p> <p>New Rules will be framed w.r.t. additional checks for seeking declaration by importer for class of imported goods whose value is not being declared correctly, the criteria of selection of such goods, and the checks in respect of such goods. This amendment is a measure to address the issue of undervaluation in imports.</p>
28E(c) & (h)	<p>Definitions</p> <p>(C) Explanation. - For the purposes of this clause, "joint venture in India" means a contractual arrangement whereby two or more persons undertake an economic activity which is subject to joint control and one or more of the participants or partners or equity holders is a non-resident having substantial interest in such arrangement.'</p> <p>(h) "non-resident", "Indian company" and "foreign company" have the meanings respectively assigned to them in clauses (30), (26) and (23A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).]</p>	Omitted	<p>Now, explanation has been omitted and definition of “non-resident”, "Indian company foreign company" have been removed for the purpose of Advance Ruling provisions.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
28H(1), (3) & (4)	<p>Application for advance ruling:</p> <p>(1) An applicant desirous of obtaining an advance ruling under this Chapter may make an application in such form and in such manner as may be prescribed, stating the question on which the advance ruling is sought.</p> <p>(3) The application shall be made in quadruplicate and be accompanied by a fee of 4[ten thousand rupees].</p> <p>(4) An applicant may withdraw his application within thirty days from the date of the application.</p>	<p>Application for advance ruling:</p> <p>(1) An applicant desirous of obtaining an advance ruling under this Chapter may make an application in such form and in such manner and accompanied by such fee as may be prescribed, stating the question on which the advance ruling is sought.</p> <p>Omitted</p> <p>(4) An applicant may withdraw his application at any time before an advance ruling is pronounced</p>	<p>Provision of payment of fees has been included in the section itself and it can be enhanced any time by issuance of notification.</p> <p>Advance Ruling Application can be withdrawn any time before announcement of the order.</p>
28I (7)	<p>28I Procedure on receipt of application.</p> <p>(7) A copy of the advance ruling pronounced by the Authority, duly signed by the Members and certified in the prescribed manner shall be sent to the applicant and to the 6 [Principal Commissioner of Customs or Commissioner of Customs], as soon as may be, after such pronouncement.</p>	<p>28I Procedure on receipt of application.</p> <p>(7) A copy of the advance ruling pronounced by the Authority, duly signed by the Members and certified in the prescribed manner shall be sent to the applicant and to the 6 [Principal Commissioner of Customs or Commissioner of Customs], as soon as may be, after such pronouncement.</p>	<p>In the digitized era, it may not be necessary to sign by the members. Such order can be directly sent after certification by proper officer.</p>
28J(2)	<p>28J : Applicability of advance ruling:</p> <p>(2) The advance ruling referred to in sub-section (1) shall be binding as aforesaid unless there is a change in law or facts on the basis of which the advance ruling has been pronounced.</p>	<p>28J: Applicability of advance ruling:</p> <p>(2) The advance ruling referred to in sub-section (1) shall remain valid for three years</p>	<p>This is the welcome provision.</p> <p>Validity of Advance Ruling Application will be for 3 years or change of the law or fact whichever is earlier.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>or till there is a change in law or facts on the basis of which the advance ruling has been pronounced, whichever is earlier:</p> <p>Provided that in respect of any advance ruling in force on the date on which the Finance Bill, 2022 receives the assent of the President, the said period of three years shall be reckoned from the date on which the said Finance Bill receives the assent of the President.”.</p>	
110AA	Newly Inserted	<p>110AA. Action subsequent to inquiry, investigation or audit or any other specified purpose.</p> <p>Where in pursuance of any proceeding, in accordance with Chapter XIIA or this Chapter, if an officer of customs has reasons to believe that :</p> <p>(a) any duty has been short-levied, not levied, short paid or not paid in a case where assessment has already been made;</p> <p>(b) any duty has been erroneously refunded;</p> <p>(c) any drawback has been erroneously allowed; or (d) any interest has been short-levied, not levied, short-paid or not paid, or erroneously refunded, then such officer of customs shall, after causing inquiry, investigation, or as the case may be, audit,</p>	<p>This provision was necessary in the view of e-assessment / e-adjudication, where assessment can be take place by any officer and if such issues of evasion / wrong refund / drawback etc. noticed then it can be informed to the Jurisdictional Customs officer.</p> <p>Further, if any officers notices based on any information, such information will be shared to the proper officer for appropriate action.</p> <p>Further, in case of multiple jurisdiction of import & export consignments at different ports, it can be assigned to any specified proper officer to decide the issue for all the custom ports.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		transfer the relevant documents, along with a report in writing– (a) to the proper officer having jurisdiction, as assigned under section 5 in respect of assessment of such duty, or to the officer who allowed such refund or drawback; or (b) in case of multiple jurisdictions, to an officer of customs to whom such matter is assigned by the Board, in exercise of the powers conferred under section 5, and thereupon, power exercisable under sections 28, 28AAA or Chapter X, shall be exercised by such proper officer or by an officer to whom the proper officer is subordinate in accordance with sub-section (2) of section 5.	
135AA	Newly Inserted	135AA. Protection of data. (1) If a person publishes any information relating to the value or classification or quantity of goods entered for export from India, or import into India, or the details of the exporter or importer of such goods under this Act, unless required so to do under any law for the time being in force, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to fifty thousand rupees, or with both.	This is also welcome provision. Section 135AA is being inserted to protect the import and export data submitted to Customs by importers or exporters in their declarations by making the publishing of such information unless provided by the law, as an offence under Customs Act. Now, import and export data will not be readily available, which was otherwise available as of now for sale.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(2) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to any publication made by or on behalf of the Central Government.</p> <p>Explanation: For the purposes of this section, the expression “publishes” includes reproducing the information in printed or electronic form and making it available for the public.</p>	
137	<p>137 Cognizance of offences.</p> <p>(1) No court shall take cognizance of any offence under section 132, section 133, section 134 or 1 [section 135 or section 135A], except with the previous sanction of the 2 [Principal Commissioner of Custom or Commissioner of Customs].</p>	<p>137 Cognizance of offences:</p> <p>(1) No court shall take cognizance of any offence under section 132, section 133, section 134 or section 135 or section 135A or section 135AA, except with the previous sanction of the Principal Commissioner of Custom or Commissioner of Customs.</p>	<p>If data has been disclosed by any person, it will be treated as offence and penalty & fine will be imposed.</p>
Validation of certain actions taken under Customs Act.		<p>96. Notwithstanding anything contained in any judgment, decree or order of any court, tribunal, or other authority, or in the provisions of the Customs Act, 1962 (hereinafter referred to as the Customs Act),—</p> <p>(i) anything done or any duty performed or any action taken or purported to have been taken or done under Chapters V, VAA, VI, IX, X, XI, XII, XIIA, XIII, XIV, XVI and XVII of the Customs Act, as it stood prior to its amendment by this Act, shall be deemed to have been validly done or performed or taken;</p>	<p>This clause seeks to give validation to any action taken or functions performed before the date of commencement of the Finance Act, 2022, under certain Chapters of the Customs Act by any officer of Customs, as specified in Section 3 of the Customs Act, as amended, where such action was in pursuance of their appointment and assigning of functions by the Central government or the Board under the Customs Act.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Section	Existing	Amendment	Bizsol Analysis
		<p>(ii) any notification issued under the Customs Act for appointing or assigning functions to any officer shall be deemed to have been validly issued for all purposes, including for the purposes of section 6;</p> <p>(iii) for the purposes of this section, sections 2, 3 and 5 of the Customs Act, as amended by this Act, shall have and shall always be deemed to have effect for all purposes as if the provisions of the Customs Act, as amended by this Act, had been in force at all material times.</p> <p>Explanation. For the purposes of this section, it is hereby clarified that any proceeding arising out of any action taken under this section and pending on the date of commencement of this Act shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the Customs Act, as amended by this Act.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

CUSTOMS NON TARIFF NOTIFICATIONS

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

© All right Reserved with Bizsolindia Services Pvt. Ltd.

CUSTOMS NON-TARIFF CHANGES – Notification 7/2022-Cus (NT) dated 1st Feb 2022

Customs (Import of goods at concessional rate of duty) Rules, 2017 are being amended to provide the following facilities:

- End to end automation in the entire process.
- Requirement of submitting all the necessary details electronically, through a common portal, is being brought out in the Rules itself.
- New Forms for import intimation and monthly returns are notified which are to be submitted electronically.
- Permission for Re-export removed.
- Monitoring of the use of goods for the intended purposes, a Monthly Statement is being proposed which is to be submitted by the importer on the Common Portal.
- Changes effective from 1st day of March, 2022

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

CUSTOMS TARIFF CHANGES

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
A	Tariff rate changes for Basic Customs Duty [to be effective from 02.02.2022, unless otherwise specified] * [Clause [97(a)] of the Finance Bill, 2022] <i>*Will come into effect immediately owing to a declaration under the Provisional Collection of Taxes Act, 1931.</i>		Rate of Duty	
		Edible Oils		
1.	1516 30 00	Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	30%	100%
		MSME sector		
2.	6601	Umbrellas	10%	20%
		Gems and Jewellery Sector		
3.	7117	Imitation Jewellery	20%	20% or Rs. 400/kg., whichever is higher
		Electrical and electronic items		
4.	8518 21 , 8518 22 , 8518 29	Single or multiple loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures <i>Note: Effective BCD rate on these goods, other than hearable devices would continue to be '15%'. BCD rates on hearable devices will be governed by the Phased Manufacturing Program[PMP] as mentioned at V below.</i>	15%	20%
5.	8518 30	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers <i>Note: Effective BCD rate on these goods, other than hearable devices would continue to be '15%'. BCD rates on hearable devices will be governed by the Phased Manufacturing Program[PMP] as mentioned at V below</i>	15%	20%

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
6.	9028 30 10	Smart Meters <i>Note: Effective BCD rate on these goods would continue to be '15%' till 31.03.2022</i>	15%	25%
7.	9028 90 10	Printed Circuit Board Assembly of Smart Meters <i>Note: Effective BCD rate on these goods would continue to be '7.5%' till 31.03.2022</i>	10%	20%
		Solar Energy Sector		
8.	8541 42 00	Solar Cells (other than those exclusively used with ITA-1 items) <i>Note: Effective BCD rate on these goods would continue to be 'Nil' till 31.03.2022.</i>	20%	25%
9.	8541 43 00	Solar Modules (other than those exclusively used with ITA-1 items) <i>Note: Effective BCD rate on these goods would continue to be 'Nil' till 31.03.2022.</i>	20%	40%
B.	Tariff rate changes (without any change in the effectiverates of Basic Customs Duty) [to be effective from 01.05.2022, unless otherwise specified] * [Clause [97(b)] of the Finance Bill, 2022].		Rate of Duty	
S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading, or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
1.	0101 21 00	Pure-bred breeding horses	30%	Free
2.	0508 00 10	Coral, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked	30%	Free

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
3.	0511 10 00	Bovine semen	30%	5%
4.	0801 31 00	Cashew nuts, in shell	30%	2.5%
5.	0802 51 00, 0802 52 00	Pistachios, in shell and shelled	30%	10%
6.	0804 10 20, 0804 10 30	Soft dates (khayzur or wet dates), hard dates (chhohara or kharek dates)	30%	20%
7.	0805 10 00, 0805 50 00,	Oranges, Lemon and limes	40%	30%
8.	0806 10 00	Fresh grapes	35%	30%
9.	0808 30 00, 0808 40 00	Fresh pears, Fresh quinces	35%	30%
10.	0904 11 10	Pepper, long	70%	30%
11.	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stem)	70%	35%
12.	1001 19 00, 1001 99 10	Wheat, other than seed quality	100%	40%
13.	1005	Maize (corn)	70%/60%	50%
14.	1007	Grain sorghum	80%	50%
15.	1008 21, 1008 29	Millet (Jawar, Bajra, Ragi)	70%	50%
16.	1104 22 00	Other worked grains of oats	30%	15%
17.	1107 10 00	Malt, not roasted	40%	30%
18.	1108 12 00	Maize (corn) starch	50%	30%
19.	1207 91 00	Poppy seeds	70%	20%
20.	1209 91, 1209 99	Vegetable seeds, fruit seeds for planting or sowing	10%	5%
21.	1401 10 00	Bamboos	30%	25%
22.	1702 11, 1702 19	Lactose and lactose syrup	30%	25%
23.	1905 31 00, 1905 32	Sweet Biscuits, Waffles and wafers	45%	30%
24.	2207 20 00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured	30%	5%
25.	2309 10 00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	30%	20%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
26.	Chapter 23 (except 2309 10 00)	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	30%	15%
27.	25 (except 2515, 2516, 2523, 2524 and items at S. No. 28, 29, 30, 31 and 32 below)	Salt, Sulphur, Earth and stone, lime etc.	10%	5%
28.	2503 00 10	Crude or unrefined sulphur	10%	2.5%
29.	2510	Rock phosphate	5%	2.5%
30.	2520 10 10, 2520 10 20, 2520 10 90	Gypsum	10%	2.5%
31.	2523 29	Portland Cement (other than white Portland cement)	10%	Free
32.	2528	Boron Ores and concentrates	10%	2.5%
33.	2601 to 2617 [except items at S. No. 34 and 35 below]	Ores and concentrates	5%/10%	2.5%
34.	2604 00 00	Nickel Ore and Concentrate	5%	Free
35.	2612 10 00	Uranium Ore and Concentrates	5%	Free
36.	2620 11 00, 2620 19	Zinc slag, ash or residue	10%	5%
37.	2620 30	Copper slag, ash or residue	10%	5%
38.	2701, 2702, 2703	Coal, Lignite, Peat <i>[These items would continue to attract Basic Customs Duty at the rate of 1% through notification No. 50/2017-Cus]</i>	10%	5%
39.	2704, 2705, 2706	Coke, coal gas and Tar	10%	5%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
40.	2707	Oils etc. from coal tar distillation	10%	2.5%
41.	2708	Pitch and pitch coke	10%	5%
42.	2709 00 90	Oil (other than crude petroleum) obtained from Bituminous Crude	5%	Free
43.	2710 12 50	Aviation gasoline confirming to standard IS1604	10%	Free
44.	2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714 or 2715	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding Naphtha), petroleum gases, petroleum jelly, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oil, asphalt.	10%	5%
45.	2710 12 21, 2710 12 22, 2710 12 29	Light Naphtha, Heavy Naphtha, Full range Naphtha	10%	2.5%
46.	2710 12 41, 2710 12 42, 2710 12 49	Motor Spirit commonly known as petrol	10%	2.5%
47.	2710 19 44, 2710 19 49, 2710 20 10, 2710 20 20	High speed diesel (HSD)	10%	2.5%
48.	2710 19 39	Aviation Turbine Fuel (ATF)	10%	5%
49.	2711 11 00	Liquefied natural gas (LNG)	10%	2.5%
50.	2711 12 00	Propane	10%	2.5%
51.	2711 13 00	Butanes	10%	2.5%
52.	2711 19 10, 2711 19 20	Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG)	10%	5%
53.	2711 21 00, 2711 29 00	Natural Gas in gaseous state	10%	5%
54.	2713 12 10, 2713 12 90	Calcined Petroleum Coke	10%	7.5%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
55.	28 (except 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2809 20 10, 2810 00 20, 2814, 2823 00 10, 2837 11 00, 2843 and items at S. No. 56 to 58 below)	Inorganic Chemicals (other than Chemical Elements, Phosphoric Acid, Boric Acids, Ammonia, Titanium Dioxide etc.)	10%	7.5%
56.	2801 20 00	Iodine	5%	2.5%
57.	2825 40 00	Nickel oxide and hydroxide	10%	Free
58.	2844 20 00	All goods	10%	Free
59.	29 (except 2905 43 00, 2905 44 00, 2933 71 00, and items at S. No. 60 to 73 below)	Organic Chemicals (except Mannitol, D-glucitol (Sorbitol) and 6- Hexanelactum)	10%	7.5%
60.	2901, 2902 (except items listed at S. Nos. 61, 62, and 63 below)	Cyclic and Acyclic Hydrocarbons (other than o-xylene, p-xylene and styrene)	10%	2.5%
61.	2902 41 00	o-xylene	10%	Free
62.	2902 43 00	p-xylene	10%	Free
63.	2902 50 00	Styrene	10%	2%
64.	2903 or 2904 (except items at S. No. 65 and 66 below)	Halogenated, Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons (other than methyl chloride, methylene chloride, chloroform and trichloroethylene)	10%	5%
65.	2903 15 00	Ethylene Dichloride (EDC)	10%	Free

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
66.	2903 21 00	Vinyl chloride monomer (VCM)	10%	2%
67.	2905 31 00	Mono ethylene glycol (MEG)	10%	5%
68.	2910 20 00	Methyl oxirane (propylene oxide)	10%	5%
69.	2917 36 00	Purified Terephthalic Acid (PTA), Medium Quality Terephthalic Acid (MTA) and Qualified Terephthalic Acid (QTA)	10%	5%
70.	2917 37 00	Dimethyl terephthalate (DMT)	10%	5%
71.	2926 10 00	Acrylonitrile	10%	2.5%
72.	2933 71 00	Caprolactam	10%	5%
73.	2905 43 00, 2905 44 00,	Mannitol, Sorbitol	30%	20%
74.	31 (except 3102 21 00, 3102 30 00, 3102 50 00, 3104 30 00, 3105 20 00, 3105 30 00, 3105 40 00, 3105 51 00, 3105 59 00, 3105 60 00, 3105 90 10, 3105 90 90)	Fertilizers (other than Ammonium Sulphate, Ammonium Nitrate, Sodium nitrate, Potassium Sulphate, Minerals or Chemical fertilizers of NPK)	10%	7.5%
75.	3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205 00 00, 3206 , 3207 (except 3201 20 00, 3206 11, and 3206 19 00)	Tanning agents, colouring materials, colour lakes, prepared pigments etc.	10%	7.5%
76.	3201 20 00	Wattle extract	10%	2.5%
77.	3301	Essential Oils	30%	20%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
78.	3403	Lubricating preparations etc.	10%	7.5%
79.	3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505,	Casein, albumin, gelatin, peptones, dextrin	30%/50%	20%
80.	3801, 3802, 3803 00 00, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3809 (except 3809 10 00), 3810, 3812, 3815, 3816 00 00, 3817, 3821 00 00	Miscellaneous Chemical Products like artificial graphite, activated carbon, tall oil, rosin, woodtar etc.	10%	7.5%
81.	3809 10 00	Finishing agents with a basis of amylaceous substances	30%	20%
82.	3823 11 00, 3823 12 00, 3823 13 00, 3823 19 00 or 3823 70	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids and fatty alcohols	30%	7.5%
83.	3824 (except 3824 60 and 3824 99 00) and 3827	Prepared binders for foundry moulds, Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included	10%	7.5%
84.	3901 to 3915 (except 3904, 3906 90 70, and 3908)	Plastics in primary forms (except polymers of vinyl chloride , polyamides)	10%	7.5%
85.	3906 90 70	Sodium polyacrylate	10%	5%
86.	4001 21, 4001 22, 4001 29	Natural rubber in forms other than latex	25%	25% or Rs. 30/- per kg, whichever is lower
87.	5002	Raw Silk, (not thrown)	30%	15%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
88.	5003 to 5006	Silk Waste and Silk Yarn	25%	15%
89.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	25%	20%
90.	5101	Wool, not carded or combed	25%/30%	2.5%
91.	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair	25%	5%
92.	5103 10 10, 5103 20 10, 5103 20 20, 5103 20 90	Wool waste	25%	5%
93.	5103 10 90, 5103 30 00	Waste of coarse animal hair	25%	10%
94.	5104	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	20%	10%
95.	5105 10 00, 5105 21 00, 5105 29 90, 5105 31 00, 5105 39 00, 5105 40 00	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	20%	10%
96.	5105 29 10	Wool tops	20%	2.5%
97.	5106, 5107, 5108	Wool yarn, not put up for retail sale	20%	10%
98.	5109, 5110	Wool yarn, put up for retail sale	25%	10%
99.	5111 11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of weight, not exceeding 300g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 135 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 115 per sq. m., whichever is higher
100.	5111 19	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of weight, exceeding 300g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 150 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 125 per sq. m., whichever is higher
101.	5111 20	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25% or Rs. 80 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 65 per sq. m., whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
102.	5111 30	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man- made staple fibres	25% or Rs. 75 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 65 per sq. m., whichever is higher
103.	5111 90	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 90 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 75 per sq. m., whichever is higher
104.	5112 11	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of weight, not exceeding 300g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 125 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 105 per sq. m., whichever is higher
105.	5112 19	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of weight, exceeding 300g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 155 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 130 per sq. m., whichever is higher
106.	5112 20	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25% or Rs. 85 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 70 per sq. m., whichever is higher
107.	5112 30	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man- made staple fibres	25% or Rs. 110 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 90 per sq. m., whichever is higher
108.	5112 90	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 135 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 115 per sq. m., whichever is higher
109.	5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	25% or Rs. 60 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 60 per sq. m., whichever is higher
110.	5201	Cotton, not carded or combed	25%	5%
111.	5202	Cotton waste	25%	10%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
112.	5204, 5205, 5206	Cotton sewing thread, Cotton yarn (not put up for retail sale)	20%	10%
113.	5207	Cotton yarn (put up for retail sale)	25%	10%
114.	5208 11, 5208 12, 5208 13, 5208 19, 5208 21, 5208 22, 5208 23, 5208 29, 5208 31, 5208 32, 5208 33	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m.	25%	10%
115.	5208 41	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., of yarn of different colours	25% or Rs. 9 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 9 per sq. m., whichever is higher
116.	5208 43	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25%	10%
117.	5208 51	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 27 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 27 per sq. m., whichever is higher
118.	5209 11, 5209 12, 5209 21, 5209 22, 5209 29, 5209 19 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m.	25%	10%
119.	5209 42 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., Denim	25% or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is higher

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
120.	5210 11, 5210 21, 5210 29, 5210 31, 5210 32	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m.	25%	10%
121.	5210 41	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 15 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 15 per sq. m., whichever is higher
122.	5211 11, 5211 12, 5211 19 00, 5211 20	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/sq. m.	25%	10%
123.	5211 42 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., Denim	25% or Rs. 18 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 18 per sq. m., whichever is higher
124.	5212 11 00, 5212 12 00, 5212 13 00, 5212 14 00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours	25%	10%
125.	5212 15 00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, printed	25% or Rs. 165 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 165 per kg., whichever is higher
126.	5212 21 00, 5212 22 00, 5212 23 00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., unbleached, bleached, dyed	25%	10%
127.	5212 24 00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 20 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 20 per sq. m., whichever is higher
128.	5212 25 00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., printed	25% or Rs. 165 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 165 per kg., whichever is higher
129.	5301	Flax, raw or processed, but not spun; flax tow and waste	25%/30%	Free

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
130.	5303 10 10	Raw jute	25%	5%
131.	5303 10 90, 5303 90 10, 5303 90 90	Jute and other textile bast fibres	25%	10%
32.	5305, 5306, 5307, 5308, 5309	Coconut, Abaca, Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, Flax yarn, Jute yarn, paper yarn, flax fabric	25%	10%
133.	5310 10, 5310 90	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres	25%	10%
134.	5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres or paper yarn	25%	10%
135.	5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	20%	5%
136.	5402	Synthetic filament yarn, not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex	20%	5%
137.	5403	Artificial filament yarn, not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex	20%	5%
138.	5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more	20%	5%
139.	5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more	20%	5%
140.	5406	Man-made filament yarn	20%	5%
141.	5407 10 11, 5407 10 12, 5407 10 13, 5407 10 14, 5407 10 15, 5407 10 16, 5407 10 19, 5407 10 22,	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn	25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
	5407 10 23, 5407 10 24, 5407 10 25, 5407 10 29, 5407 10 31, 5407 10 33, 5407 10 34, 5407 10 35, 5407 10 36, 5407 10 39, 5407 10 43, 5407 10 44, 5407 10 45, 5407 10 46, 5407 10 49, 5407 10 91, 5407 10 92, 5407 10 93, 5407 10 94, 5407 10 95, 5407 10 96, 5407 10 99			
142.	5407 10 21, 5407 10 26, 5407 10 32, 5407 10 41, 5407 10 42	Parachute fabrics, polyester suitings, Tent Fabrics	25% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 115 per kg., whichever is higher
143.	5407 20, 5407 30	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	25%	20%
144.	5407 41 11, 5407 41 13, 5407 41 19, 5407 41 23, 5407 41 29	Nylon brasso, Nylon taffeta, Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides	25% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 20 per sq. m., whichever is higher
145.	5407 41 12, 5407 41 14, 5407 41 21, 5407 41 22, 5407 41 24	Nylon georgette, Nylon sarees, bleached Nylon brasso	25% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 20 per sq. m., whichever is higher
146.	5407 51	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	25% or Rs. 11 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 11 per sq. m., whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
147.	5407 54	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	25% or Rs. 20 per sq. m.,	20% or Rs. 20 per sq. m.,
			whichever is higher	whichever is higher
148.	5407 71	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	25% or Rs. 10 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 10 per sq. m., whichever is higher
149.	5407 72 00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	25% or Rs. 24 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 24 per sq. m., whichever is higher
150.	5407 81 11, 5407 81 12, 5407 81 13, 5407 81 14, 5407 81 19, 5407 81 22, 5407 81 23, 5407 81 29	Nylon georgette, Nylon sarees, Polyester shirtings, Polyester suitings (unbleached), Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments mixed mainly or solely with cotton	25% or Rs. 10 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 10 per sq. m., whichever is higher
151.	5407 81 15, 5407 81 16, 5407 81 21, 5407 81 24, 5407 81 25, 5407 81 26	Terylene and dacron sarees, Polyester dhoti, bleached nylon georgette, Polyester suitings (bleached)	25% or Rs. 10 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 10 per sq. m., whichever is higher
152.	5407 91	Other woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached	25% or Rs. 15 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 15 per sq. m., whichever is higher
153.	5408 10 00, 5408 21	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	25%	20%
154.	5408 31	Other woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached	25% or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
155.	5408 32	Dyed fabrics of rayon	25% or Rs. 44 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 44 per sq. m., whichever is higher
156.	5408 33 00	Dyed fabrics of rayon, of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 10 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 10 per sq. m., whichever is higher
157.	5408 34	Printed fabrics of rayon	25% or Rs. 11 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 11 per sq. m., whichever is higher
158.	5501, 5502	Synthetic and artificial filament tow	20%	5%
159.	5503 20 00	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	20%	5%
160.	5503 40 00, 5503 90 10, 5503 90 20, 5503 90 90	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene and others	20%	5%
161.	5504 90 10, 5504 90 20, 5504 90 30, 5504 90 90	Other artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	20%	5%
162.	5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5510	Man-made fibre waste, synthetic staple fibres, artificial staple fibres, sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, yarn of synthetic staple fibres, yarn of artificial staple fibres	20%	5%
163.	5511	Yarn of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale	25% or Rs. 31 per kg., whichever is higher/ 25% or Rs. 30 per kg., whichever is higher	10%

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
164.	5512 11, 5512 21, 5512 91	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres (unbleached or bleached), containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (unbleached or bleached), other	25%	20%
165.	5513 11, 5513 12, 5513 13, 5513 19	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/sq. m. (of polyester staple fibres, plain weave; 3 thread or 4	25%	20%
		thread twill; other woven fabric of polyester staple fibres; other woven fabrics)		
166.	5513 29 00	Other Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher
167.	5513 31 00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/sq. m., of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 21 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 21 per sq. m., whichever is higher
168.	5513 49 00	Other Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/sq. m., printed	25% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher
169.	5514 11, 5514 12, 5514 19	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cottons, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m. (of polyester staple fibres, plain weave; ; 3 thread or 4 thread twill; other woven fabric of polyester staple fibres; other woven fabrics)	25%	20%
170.	5514 30 13	Other Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cottons, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., of polyester staple fibres	25% or Rs. 180 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 180 per kg., whichever is higher

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
171.	5514 30 19	Other Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cottons, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 31 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 31 per sq. m., whichever is higher
172.	5514 41 00	Other Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cottons, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., printed	25% or Rs. 26 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 26 per sq. m., whichever is higher
173.	5514 42 00	Other Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cottons, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., 3 thread or 4 thread twill	25% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher
174.	5514 43 00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25% or Rs. 31 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 31 per sq. m., whichever is higher
175.	5515 11	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	25% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher
176.	5515 12	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with	25% or Rs. 95 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 95 per kg., whichever is higher
177.	5515 13	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	25% or Rs. 75 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 75 per sq. m., whichever is higher
178.	5515 19	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of polyester staple fibres	25% or Rs. 45 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 45 per sq. m., whichever is higher

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
179.	5515 22 10, 5515 22 20	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, bleached or unbleached	25% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher
180.	5515 22 30	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher
181.	5515 22 40	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed	25% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher
182.	5515 22 90	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, other	25% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher
183.	5515 29 10, 5515 29 20	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, other,	25% or Rs. 30 per sq. m.,	10% or Rs. 30 per sq. m.,
		bleached or unbleached	whichever is higher	whichever is higher
184.	5515 29 30, 5515 29 40, 5515 29 90	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, other, dyed, printed or other	25% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher
185.	5515 99	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher
186.	5516 11	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached	25%	20%
187.	5516 12 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, dyed	25% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
188.	5516 13 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher
189.	5516 14	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, printed	25% or Rs. 12 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 12 per sq. m., whichever is higher
190.	5516 21	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached	25%	20%
191.	5516 24 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, printed	25% or Rs. 12 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 12 per sq. m., whichever is higher
192.	5516 31 10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached	25%	20%
193.	5516 31 20	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, bleached	25%	10%
194.	5516 32 00, 5516 33 00, 5516 34 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, of yarns of different colours, printed	25%	20%
195.	5516 41, 5516 42 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached, bleached or dyed	25%	20%
196.	5516 43 00, 5516 44 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours, printed	25% or Rs. 12 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 12 per sq. m., whichever is higher

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
197.	5516 91 10, 5516 91 20, 5516 92 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, other, unbleached, bleached or dyed	25%	20%
198.	5516 93 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, other, of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 21 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 21 per sq. m., whichever is higher
199.	5516 94 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, other, printed	25% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher
200.	5601 21, 5601 22 00, 5601 29 00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof, of cotton	25%	10%
201.	5601 30 00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	25%	20%
202.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	25%	10%
203.	5603 11 00, 5603 22 00	Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing upto 70g/sq. m.	25%	20%
204.	5603 13 00	Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing more than 70g/sq. m. and less than 150g/sq. m.	25%	10%
205.	5603 14 00	Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing more than 70g/sq. m.	25%	20%
206.	5603 91 00	Other Nonwovens, weighing not more than 25g/sq. m.	25%	10%
207.	5603 92 00	Other Nonwovens, weighing more than 25g/sq. m. and less than 70g/sq. m.	25%	20%
208.	5603 93	Other Nonwovens, weighing more than 70g/sq. m. and less than 150g/sq. m.	25%	10%
209.	5603 94	Other Nonwovens, weighing more than 150g/sq. m.	25%	20%
210.	5604, 5605, 5606, 5607	Rubber thread and cord, metallized yarn, Gimped yarn, Twine, cordage, ropes etc.	20%	10%
211.	5608, 5609	Knotted netting of twine, cordage, rope etc., articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405 of the First Schedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975	25%	10%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
212.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up	25%	20%
213.	5702 10 00, 5702 20 10, 5702 20 20, 5702 20 90, 5702 31	Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie; floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir); others, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	25%	20%
214.	5702 32	Others, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material	25% or Rs. 105 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 105 per sq. m., whichever is higher
215.	5702 39, 5702 41	Others, of pile construction, not made up, of other textile material; Others, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair	25%	20%
216.	5702 42	Others, of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials	25% or Rs. 80 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 80 per sq. m., whichever is higher
217.	5702 49	Others, of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials	25%	20%
218.	5702 50 21, 5702 50 22, 5702 50 29	Others, not of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile materials	25% or Rs. 105 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 105 per sq. m., whichever is higher
219.	5702 50 31, 5702 50 32, 5702 50 33, 5702 50 39	Others, not of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials	25%	20%
220.	5702 91 10	Others, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair (carpets)	25%	20%
221.	5702 91 20	Others, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair (druggets)	25%	10%
222.	5702 91 30, 5702 91 90	Others, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair (mats and mattings and others)	25%	20%

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
223.	5702 92	Others, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials	25% or Rs. 110 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 110 per sq. m., whichever is higher
224.	5702 99	Others, not of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials	25%	20%
225.	5703 10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	25%	20%
226.	5703 21 00, 5703 29 10, 5703 29 20, 5703 29 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides or others	25% or Rs. 70 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 70 per sq. m., whichever is higher
227.	5703 31 00, 5703 39 10, 5703 39 20, 5703 39 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other man-made textile materials or others	25% or Rs. 55 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 55 per sq. m., whichever is higher
228.	5703 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials	25%	20%
229.	5704 10 00, 5704 20 10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up (Tiles)	25%	20%
230.	5704 20 20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up (Woolen Tiles)	25%	10%
231.	5704 20 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, other tiles	25%	20%
232.	5704 90	Other Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	25% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher
233.	5705	Other Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	25%	20%

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
234.	5801 10 00	Woven pile fabrics and chennile fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of the FirstSchedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, of wool or fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 210 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 210 per sq. m., whichever is higher
235.	5801 21 00	Woolen pile fabrics and chennile fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of the FirstSchedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, of cotton, uncut weft pile fabrics	25% or Rs. 80 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 80 per sq. m., whichever is higher
236.	5801 23 00	Woven pile fabrics and chennile fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of the FirstSchedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, other weft pile fabrics	25% or Rs. 80 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 80 per sq. m., whichever is higher
237.	5801 26 00	Woven pile fabrics and chennile fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of the FirstSchedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, chennile fabrics	25% or Rs. 180 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 180 per sq. m., whichever is higher
238.	5801 27 10	Warp pile fabrics, 'epingle', (uncut)	25% or Rs. 135 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 135 per sq. m., whichever is higher
239.	5801 27 20	Woven pile fabrics and chennile fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of the FirstSchedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, warp pile fabrics, cut	25% or Rs. 120 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 120 per sq. m., whichever is higher
240.	5801 27 90	Other Warp pile fabrics	25% or Rs. 135 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 135 per sq. m., whichever is higher
241.	5801 31 00	Woven pile fabrics and chennile fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of the FirstSchedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, of man-made fibres, uncut weft pile fabrics	25% or Rs. 75 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 75 per sq. m., whichever is higher
242.	5801 32 00	Cut corduroy of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 180 per sq. m., whichever	20% or Rs. 180 per sq. m., whichever

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
			is higher	is higher
243.	5801 33 00	Woven pile fabrics and chennile fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of the FirstSchedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, of man-made fibres, other weft pile fabrics	25% or Rs. 150 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 150 per sq. m., whichever is higher
244.	5801 36	Woven pile fabrics and chennile fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of the FirstSchedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, of man-made fibres, chennile fabrics	25% or Rs. 130 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 130 per sq. m., whichever is higher
245.	5801 37 10	Warp pile fabrics, uncut	25% or Rs. 140 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 140 per sq. m., whichever is higher
246.	5801 37 20	Warp pile fabrics, cut	25% or Rs. 68 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 68 per sq. m., whichever is higher
247.	5801 37 90	Other Warp pile fabrics	25% or Rs. 140 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 140 per sq. m., whichever is higher
248.	5801 90	Warp pile fabrics, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher
249.	5802 10 10	Unbleached terry toweling and similar woventerry fabrics, of cotton	25%	10%
250.	5802 10 20, 5802 10 30, 5802 10 40, 5802 10 50, 5802 10 60, 5802 10 90	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, bleached, piece dyed, yarn dyed, printed, of handloom and others	25% or Rs. 60 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 60 per sq. m., whichever is higher
251.	5802 20 00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics,of other textile materials	25%	10%

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
252.	5802 30 00	Tufted textile fabrics	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever	10% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever
			is higher	is higher
253.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806 of the First Schedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975	25%	10%
254.	5804 10, 5804 29 10, 5804 29 90 5804 30 00	Tulles and other net fabrics (of cotton); Mechanically made lace of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher
255.	5804 21 00	Mechanically made lace, of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher
256.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries, flanders etc.	25%	10%
257.	5806 10 00, 5806 20 00, 5806 31 10, 5806 31 20, 5806 31 90, 5806 39 10, 5806 39 20, 5806 39 30, 5806 39 90, 5806 40 00	Narrow woven fabrics other than goods of Heading 5807 of the First Schedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975	25%	10%
258.	5806 32 00	Other woven fabrics, of man-made fibres	25%	20%
259.	5807, 5808, 5809, 5810, 5811	Labels, badges, braids, Woven fabrics of metal threads etc.	25%	10%
260.	5901	Textile fabrics, coated with gum or amylaceous substances	25%	10%
261.	5902, 5903	Tyre cord fabric, Textile fabrics etc.	25%	20%
262.	5904, 5905, 5906, 5907, 5908, 5909	Linoleum, Textile wall coverings, rubberized textile fabrics etc.	25%	10%
263.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting etc.	25%	20%
264.	5911	Textile products and articles for technical use	25%	10%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
65.	6001 10 10, 6001 10 20, 6001 10 90, 6001 21 00, 6001 29 00, 6001 91 00,	Pile fabrics	25%	10%
	6001 99			
266.	6001 22 00	Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres	25%	20%
267.	6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	25%	10%
268.	6003 10 00, 6003 20 00, 6003 90 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002 of the First Schedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, of wool or cotton or others	25%	10%
269.	6003 30 00, 6003 40 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002 of the First Schedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, of synthetic or artificial fibres	25%	20%
270.	6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001 of the First Schedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975	25%	20%
271.	6005	Warp knit fabrics	25%	20%
272.	6006 10 00, 6006 21 00, 6006 22 00, 6006 23 00, 6006 24 00, 6006 90 00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool, cotton or others	25%	10%
273.	6006 31 00, 6006 32 00, 6006 33 00, 6006 34 00, 6006 41 00, 6006 42 00, 6006 43 00, 6006 44 00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of synthetic or artificial fibres	25%	20%
274.	6101 90	Men's or boy's overcoats etc. of other textile materials	25%	20%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
275.	6102 90	Women's or girl's overcoats etc. of other textile materials	25%	20%
276.	6103 (except 6103 29 10, 6103 29 20)	Men's or boy's suits, ensembles etc.	25%	20%
277.	6104 13 00,	Suits of synthetic fibres, Ensembles, Jackets and	25%	20%
	6104 22 00, 6104 23 00, 6104 29 10, 6104 29 20, 6104 29 90, 6104 31 00, 6104 32 00, 6104 33 00, 6104 39 10, 6104 39 20, 6104 39 90	blazers of women's		
278.	6104 41 00, 6104 43 00, 6104 44 00	Women's dresses of wool, synthetic fibre or artificial fibre	25% or Rs. 255 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 255 per piece, whichever is higher
279.	6104 42 00	Women's dresses of cotton	25%	20%
280.	6104 49	Women's dresses of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher
281.	6104 51 00, 6104 52 00, 6104 53 00, 6104 59 10, 6104 59 20, 6104 59 90	Skirts and divided skirts	25% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher
282.	6104 61 00, 6104 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair or other textile materials	25%	20%
283.	6105 10, 6105 20	Men's or boy's shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 83 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 83 per piece, whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
284.	6105 90 10, 6105 90 90, 6106 10 00	Men's or boy's shirts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials; Women's or girls blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	25% or Rs. 90 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 90 per piece, whichever is higher
285.	6106 20	Women's or girls blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is	20% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher
			higher 20% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher	
286.	6106 90	Women's or girls blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher
287.	6107 11 00	Men's or boy's underpants, briefs, of cotton	25% or Rs. 24 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 24 per piece, whichever is higher
288.	6107 12	Men's or boy's underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas etc., of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher
289.	6107 19, 6107 21 00, 6107 22, 6107 29, 6107 91, 6107 99, 6108 11, 6108 19	Men's or boy's underpants, briefs, of other textile materials; Night shirts and pyjamas of cotton; of man-made fibres, of other textile materials; Men's or boy's bathrobes, dressing gowns etc., of cotton or other textile materials; Women's or girl's slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres or other textile materials	25%	20%
290.	6108 21 00, 6108 22 10, 6108 22 20	Women's or girl's briefs and panties, of cotton or man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 25 per piece, whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
291.	6108 29 10, 6108 29 90, 6108 31 00, 6108 32 10, 6108 32 20	Women's or girl's briefs and panties, of other textile materials; Women's or girl's night dresses and pyjamas, of cotton or man-made fibres	25%	20%
292.	6108 39 10	Women's or girl's night dresses and pyjamas, of silk	25%	10%
293.	6108 39 90	Women's or girl's night dresses and pyjamas, of other textile materials	25%	20%
294.	6108 91 00	Women's or girl's bathrobes, dressing gownsetc., of cotton	25% or Rs. 65 per piece,	20% or Rs. 65 per piece,
			whichever is higher	whichever is higher
295.	6108 92	Women's or girl's bathrobes, dressing gownsetc., of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 60 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 60 per piece, whichever is higher
296.	6108 99 10, 6108 99 90	Women's or girl's bathrobes, dressing gownsetc., of silk or other textile materials	25%	20%
297.	6108 99 20	Women's or girl's bathrobes, dressing gownsetc., of wool or fine animal hair	25%	10%
298.	6109 10 00	T-shirts, singlets and others vests, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	25%	20%
299.	6109 90	T-shirts, singlets and others vests, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 50 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 50 per piece, whichever is higher
300.	6110 11, 6110 12 00, 6110 19 00	Jersey's, pullovers, cardigans etc., of wool or fine animal hair or of cashmere goats	25% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher
301.	6110 20 00	Jersey's, pullovers, cardigans etc., of cotton	25% or Rs. 85 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 85 per piece, whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
302.	6110 30	Jersey's, pullovers, cardigans etc., of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher
303.	6110 90 00	Jersey's, pullovers, cardigans etc., of othertextile materials	25% or Rs. 105 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 105 per piece, whichever is higher
304.	6111	Babies garments and clothing accessories	25%	20%
305.	6112 11 00, 6112 12 00, 6112 19 20, 6112 19 30, 6112 19 90, 6112 20,	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted	25%	20%
	6112 31 00, 6112 39, 6112 41 00, 6112 49 20, 6112 49 90			
306.	6112 19 10, 6112 20 10, 6112 49 10	Track suits, of silk; Ski suits, of silk; Women's or girl's swimwear, of silk	25%	10%
307.	6113 00 00, 6114, 6115, 6116, 6117	Pantyhose, tights, other garments etc.	25%	20%
308.	6201 20 10	Men's or boy's overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, capes, cloaks and other similar articles, of wool and fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher
309.	6201 20 90	Other than men's or boy's overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, capes, cloaks and other similar articles, of wool and fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher
310.	6201 90	Men's or boy's overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, capes, cloaks and other similar articles, of other textile materials	25%	20%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
311.	6202 20 10	Women's or girl's overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, capes, cloaks and other similar articles, of wool and fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher
312.	6202 20 90	Other than women's or girl's overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, capes, cloaks and other similar articles, of wool and fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher
313.	6202 90	Women's or girl's overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, capes, cloaks and other similar articles, of other textile materials	25%	20%
314.	6203 22 00	Men's ensemble of cotton	25% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher
315.	6203 23 00	Men's ensemble of synthetic fibres	25% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher
316.	6203 29	Men's ensemble of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher
317.	6203 41 00	Men's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool and fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 285 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 285 per piece, whichever is higher
318.	6203 42	Men's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton	25% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher
319.	6204 21 00, 6204 22, 6204 29	Women's Ensembles	25%	20%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
320.	6204 41	Women's dresses of wool or fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 350 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 350 per piece, whichever is higher
321.	6204 42	Women's dresses of cotton	25% or Rs. 116 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 116 per piece, whichever is higher
322.	6204 43	Women's dresses of synthetic fibres	25% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher
323.	6204 49	Women's dresses of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 145 per piece, whichever is higher
324.	6204 51 00	Skirts and divided skirts of wool or of fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 485 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 485 per piece, whichever is higher
325.	6204 52 00, 6204 53 00, 6204 59	Skirts and divided skirts of cotton, synthetic fibres, other textile materials	25%	20%
326.	6204 61	Women's trousers, bib and brace, overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool and fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 285 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 285 per piece, whichever is higher
327.	6204 62	Women's trousers, bib and brace, overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton	25% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher
328.	6204 63 00	Women's trousers, bib and brace, overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres	25%	20%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
329.	6205 20	Men's or boy's shirts, of cotton	25% or Rs. 85 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 85 per piece, whichever is higher
330.	6205 90	Men's or boy's shirts, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 95 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 95 per piece, whichever is higher
331.	6206 10	Women's or girl's blouses, shirts and shirtblouses, of silk or silk waste	25%	20%
332.	6206 20 00	Women's or girl's blouses, shirts and shirtblouses, of wool or fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher
333.	6206 30	Women's or girl's blouses, shirts and shirtblouses, of cotton	25% or Rs. 95 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 95 per piece, whichever is higher
334.	6206 40 00	Women's or girl's blouses, shirts and shirtblouses, of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 120 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 120 per piece, whichever is higher
335.	6206 90 00	Women's or girl's blouses, shirts and shirtblouses, of other textile materials	25%	20%
336.	6207 11 00	Men's underpants or briefs, of cotton	25% or Rs. 28 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 28 per piece, whichever is higher
337.	6207 19 10, 6207 19 20, 6207 19 90	Men's underpants or briefs, of synthetic fibres or wool, or other textile material	25% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
338.	6207 19 30	Men's underpants or briefs, of silk	25% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher
339.	6207 21 10, 6207 21 90, 6207 22 00, 6207 29 00, 6207 91 10, 6207 91 20, 6207 91 90	Men's night shirts and pyjamas, of cotton; Dressing gowns etc.	25%	20%
340.	6207 99	Other Men's articles, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 70 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 70 per piece, whichever is higher
341.	6208 11 00	Slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 80 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 80 per piece, whichever is higher
342.	6208 19	Slips and petticoats, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 60 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 60 per piece, whichever is higher
343.	6208 21 10, 6208 21 90, 6208 22 00, 6208 29 10, 6207 29 20, 6208 29 90	Women's night dresses and pyjamas, of cotton or other textile materials	25%	20%
344.	6208 91	Other women's articles, of cotton	25% or Rs. 95 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 95 per piece, whichever is higher
			whichever is higher	whichever is higher
345.	6208 92	Other women's articles, of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 65 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 65 per piece, whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
346.	6208 99 10, 6208 99 20, 6208 99 90, 6209 20 10, 6209 20 90, 6209 30 00, 6209 90 10, 6209 90 90	Other women's articles, of other textile materials; Babies garments and clothing accessories	25%	20%
347.	6210 20	Other garments of the type described in CTSH 6201	25% or Rs. 365 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 365 per piece, whichever is higher
348.	6210 30	Other garments of the type described in CTSH 6202	25% or Rs. 305 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 305 per piece, whichever is higher
349.	6210 40 10	Other men's or boy's garments, bullet proofjackets etc	25% or Rs. 65 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 65 per piece, whichever is higher
350.	6210 40 90, 6210 50 00	Other men's or boy's garments; Other women's or girl's garments	25% or Rs. 65 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 65 per piece, whichever is higher
351.	6211 11 00, 6211 12 00, 6211 20 00	Swim-wear; ski suits	25%	20%
352.	6211 32 00, 6211 33 00	Other garments, men's or boy's, of cotton or of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher
353.	6211 39	Other garments, men's or boy's, of other textile materials	25%	20%
354.	6212	Brassieres, Girdles, Corsettes etc	25% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 30 per piece, whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
355.	6213	Handkerchiefs	25%	20%
356.	6214 10 10, 6214 10 20	Scarves of silk measuring 60 cms or less; Shawls, scarves exceeding 60 cms and the likes, of silk or silk waste	25% or Rs. 390 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 390 per piece, whichever is higher
357.	6214 10 30	Shawls, scarves etc. of silk or silk waste, handloom	25% or Rs. 390 per piece, whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 390 per piece, whichever is higher
358.	6214 10 90	Others, of silk or silk waste	25% or Rs. 390 per piece, whichever is higher	25% or Rs. 390 per piece, whichever is higher
359.	6214 20	Shawls, scarves etc. of wool or fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 180 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 180 per piece, whichever is higher
360.	6214 90 10	Shawls, scarves etc., Abrabroomal, cotton	25% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher
361.	6214 90 21, 6214 90 22	Chadars, cotton, grey, white bleached	25% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher
362.	6214 90 29	Chadars, cotton, others	25% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher
363.	6214 90 31, 6214 90 32	Odhani, cotton, grey, white bleached	25% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher
			is higher	is higher

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
364.	6214 90 39	Odhani, cotton, others	25% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 75 per piece, whichever is higher
365.	6215	Ties, Bow Ties and cravats	25% or Rs. 55 per piece, whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 55 per piece, whichever is higher
366.	6216, 6217	Gloves, Mittens, Mitts; Other made up clothing accessories	25%	20%
367.	6301 10 00	Electric Blankets	25%	10%
368.	6301 20 00	Blankets (other than electric blankets), travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 275 per piece, whichever is higher
369.	6301 30 00	Blankets (other than electric blankets), travelling rugs, of cotton	25%	10%
370.	6301 40 00, 6301 90	Blankets (other than electric blankets), travellingrugs, of synthetic fibres; other blankets and travelling rugs	25%	20%
371.	6302 10	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	25%	10%
372.	6302 21	Other bed linen, printed, of cotton	25% or Rs. 108 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 108 per kg., whichever is higher
373.	6302 22 00, 6302 29 00	Other bed linen, printed, of man-made fibres or of other textile materials	25%	10%
374.	6302 31 00	Other bed linen, of cotton	25% or Rs. 96 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 96 per kg., whichever is higher

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
375.	6302 32 00, 6302 39 00, 6302 40, 6302 51, 6302 53 00, 6302 59 00, 6302 60,	Other bed linen, table linen etc. of different textile materials	25%	10%
	6302 91, 6302 93 00, 6302 99 00			
376.	6303, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309	Curtains, other furnishing articles, sacks and bags etc.	25%	10%
377.	6310	Used or new rags, scrap, twine etc.	25%	20%
378.	6815 91 00,	Articles of stone containing magnesite, magnesite etc.	10%	7.5%
379.	6901, 6902, or 6903	Bricks of siliceous fossil meals, refractory bricks or other refractory ceramic goods	10%	7.5%
380.	7001 00 10	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	10%	5%
381.	7015 10 10	Rough ophthalmic blanks, for manufacture of optical lenses	10%	5%
382.	7101 10 10	Unworked natural pearls	10%	5%
383.	7101 21 00	Unworked cultured pearls	10%	5%
384.	7110 31 00, 7110 39 00	Rhodium	12.5%	2.5%
385.	7201, 7202, 7203, 7205	Pig iron, Ferro Alloys, Ferrous Products, etc.	15%	5%
386.	7202 60 00	Ferro-nickel	15%	2.5%
387.	7404	Copper waste and scrap	5%	2.5%
388.	7411 or 7412	Copper tubes and pipes, or fittings	10%	7.5%
389.	75	Nickel and articles thereof	5%	Free
390.	7602	Aluminium scrap	5%	2.5%
391.	8105 20 10	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	5%	2.5%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
392.	8110 10 00, 8110 20 00	Unwrought antimony, powders, waste and scrap	5%	2.5%
393.	8407 21 00	Outboard motors	15%	5%
394.	8419 19 20	Specified non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters	10%	7.5%
395.	8421 39 20, 8421 39 90	Air separators, purifiers, cleaners, etc.	15%	7.5%
396.	8502 (except 8502 11 00, 8502 20 10, 8502 40 00)	Specified electrical generating sets and rotary convertors	10%	7.5%
397.	8503 00 10, 8503 00 21 or 8503 00 29	Parts of electric motors or generators	10%	7.5%
398.	8504 10 10, 8504 10 20 or 8504 10 90	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	10%	7.5%
399.	8546	Electrical insulators of any material	10%	7.5%
400.	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines etc.	10%	7.5%
401.	8802 11 00, 8802 12 00	Helicopters	10%	2.5%
402.	8807 10 00, 8807 20 00, 8807 30 00	Parts of balloons, gliders, manned or unmanned aircraft etc.	3%	2.5%
403.	8902 00 10	Trawlers and other fishing vessels	10%	Free
404.	8905 10 00	Dredgers	10%	Free
405.	8907 10 00	Inflatable Rafts	10%	Free
406.	8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for break up	10%	2.5%

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
407.	9018 32 30, 9018 50 20, 9018 90 21, 9018 90 24, 9018 90 43, 9018 90 95, 9018 90 96, 9018 90 97, 9018 90 98	Specific instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences like tonometer, tubular needles for medical sutures etc.	10%	5%
408.	9018 (other than items in entry at Sr. No. 407. above and 9018 90 99)	Other medical equipment and medical related goods used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences like catheters, cannulae, defibrillator etc.	10%	7.5%
409.	9019 (except 9019 10 20)	Mechano-therapy appliances such as massage apparatus, psychological aptitude testing apparatus etc.	10%	7.5%
410.	9020	Breathing appliance other than protective masks not having replaceable filters or mechanical parts	10%	7.5%
411.	9021	Orthopedic appliances like crutches, surgical belts and trusses, splints etc.	10%	7.5%
412.	9030 31 00, 9030 90 10	Multimeters with/without recording device	10%	7.5%
413.	9108, 9110 or 9114 30 10	Watch dials and watch movements	10%	5%
414.	9506 91	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	20%	10%

S. No.	Heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
C.	<p>Tariff rate changes (with change in the effective rates of Basic Customs Duty w.e.f. 02.02.2022, unless otherwise specified) [Clause [97(b)] of the Finance Bill, 2022, and relevant notifications]</p> <p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>1. The Basic Customs Duty rates are being rationalized on the following items.</i></p> <p><i>2. These changes are being incorporated in the First Schedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975. The changes in the tariff schedule shall commence from 01.05.2022.</i></p> <p><i>3. Therefore, during the period from 02.02.2022 till 30.04.2022, these rates shall operate through notifications as mentioned below.</i></p> <p><i>4. Note specific to items at S. Nos. 1 to 6: -</i></p> <p><i>(i) Applicable BCD rates for items at S. No. 1 to 6 would operate vide relevant entries in notification No. 50/2017 – Customs, for the period 02.02.2022 till 30.04.2022;</i></p> <p><i>(ii) With effect from 01.05.2022, the relevant entries in notification No. 50/2017-Customs shall be omitted and the Basic Customs Duty rates on these items would operate through the First Schedule of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975.</i></p>		<p>Rate of duty</p>	

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	0307 32 00	Frozen Mussels	30%	15%
2.	0307 43 20	Frozen Squids	30%	15%
3.	1301 90 13	Asafoetida <i>[The current applicable Basic Customs Duty is 20% vide S. No. 51 of notification No. 50/2017- Customs]</i>	30%	5%
4.	1801 00 00	Cocoa Beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	30%	15%
5.	2905 11 00	Methyl alcohol (methanol) <i>[The current applicable Basic Customs Duty is 5% vide S. No. 200 of notification No. 50/2017- Customs]</i>	10%	2.5%
6.	2915 21 00	Acetic acid <i>[The current applicable Basic Customs Duty is 7.5% vide S. No. 185 of notification No. 50/2017- Customs]</i>	10%	5%
7.	5208 39	Other Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher
8.	5208 42	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., plain weave, weighing more than 100g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 37 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 22 per sq. m., whichever is higher
9.	5208 49	Other Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 200 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 143 per kg., whichever is higher
10.	5208 52	Other Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 23 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 14 per sq. m., whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
11.	5208 59	Other Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m.	25% or Rs. 50 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher
12.	5209 31, 5209 32, 5209 39	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., dyed, plain weave, 3-thread or 4- thread twill, including cross twill, other fabrics	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher
13.	5209 41	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., of yarns of different colours, plain weave	25% or Rs. 32 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher
14.	5209 43	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	25% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 28 per sq. m., whichever is higher
15.	5209 49	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., other fabrics of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs.150 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs.150 per kg., whichever is higher
16.	5209 51, 5209 52	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., printed plain weave or 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	25% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 24 per sq. m., whichever is higher
17.	5209 59	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., printed other fabrics	25% or Rs. 38 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
18.	5210 39	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., other dyed fabrics	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher
19.	5210 49	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., other fabrics of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 185 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 132 per kg., whichever is higher
20.	5210 51, 5210 59	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/sq. m., printed plain weave or other printed fabrics	25% or Rs. 15 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 12 per sq. m., whichever is higher
21.	5211 31, 5211 32, 5211 39	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., dyed plain weave, dyed 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill, other dyed fabrics	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher
22.	5211 41	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., of yarns of different colours, plain weave	25% or Rs. 44 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher
23.	5211 43	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., other fabrics of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	25% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 32 per sq. m., whichever is higher
24.	5211 49	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., other fabrics of yarns of different	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever	10% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
25.	5211 51, 5211 52 and 5211 59	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/sq. m., printed plain weave or 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill or other fabrics	25% or Rs. 18 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 12 per sq. m., whichever is higher
26.	5407 42	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed	25% or Rs. 60 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 36 per sq. m., whichever is higher
27.	5407 43 00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarn of different colours	25% or Rs. 67 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher
28.	5407 44 10, 5407 44 30, 5407 44 40, 5407 44 90	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed	25% or Rs. 58 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher
29.	5407 44 20	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed Nylon georgette	25% or Rs. 58 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 35 per sq. m., whichever is higher
30.	5407 52	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed	25% or Rs. 38 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 23 per sq. m., whichever is higher
31.	5407 53 00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 50 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is higher

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
32.	5407 61	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	25% or Rs. 150 per kg.,	20% or Rs. 150 per kg.,
			whichever is higher	whichever is higher
33.	5407 69 00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, other fabrics	25% or Rs. 60 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 36 per sq. m., whichever is higher
34.	5407 73 00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 60 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 36 per sq. m., whichever is higher
35.	5407 74 00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	25% or Rs. 38 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 23 per sq. m., whichever is higher
36.	5407 82 10, 5407 82 20, 5407 82 30, 5407 82 40, 5407 82 60, 5407 82 90	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, dyed	25% or Rs. 42 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is higher
37.	5407 82 50	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, dyed Terylene and dacron sarees	25% or Rs. 42 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

38.	5407 83 00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 67 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher
S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
39.	5407 84 10, 5407 84 20, 5407 84 30, 5407 84 40, 407 84 60, 5407 84 70, 5407 84 90	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, printed	25% or Rs. 38 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 23 per sq. m., whichever is higher
40.	5407 84 50	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, printed Terylene and Dacron sarees	25% or Rs. 38 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 23 per sq. m., whichever is higher
41.	5407 92 00	Other woven fabrics, dyed	25% or Rs. 67 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher
42.	5407 93 00	Other woven fabrics, of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 45 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 27 per sq. m., whichever is higher
43.	5407 94 00	Other woven fabrics, printed	25% or Rs. 67 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher

44.	5408 22	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed	25% or Rs. 45 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 27 per sq. m., whichever is higher
S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
45.	5408 23 00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 47 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 28 per sq. m., whichever is higher
46.	5408 24 11, 5408 24 14, 5408 24 16, 5408 24 17, 5408 24 19, 5408 24 90	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, of rayon	25% or Rs. 87 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 52 per sq. m., whichever is higher
47.	5408 24 12, 5408 24 13, 5408 24 15, 5408 24 18	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, of rayon	25% or Rs. 87 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 52 per sq. m., whichever is higher
48.	5512 19	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, other	25% or Rs. 42 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is higher
49.	5512 29	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, other	25% or Rs. 47 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 28 per sq. m., whichever is higher
50.	5512 99	Other Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	25% or Rs. 65 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 54 per kg., whichever is higher

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

51.	5513 21 00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/sq. m., dyed plain weave	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 107 per kg., whichever is higher
S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
52.	5513 23 00	Other Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/sq. m., dyed	25% or Rs. 125 per kg. or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is highest	20% or Rs. 125 per kg. or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is highest
53.	5513 39 00	Other Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/sq. m., other woven fabrics of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 125 per kg. or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is highest	20% or Rs. 125 per kg. or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is highest
54.	5513 41 00	Other Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/sq. m., printed plain weave of polyester staple fibres	25% or Rs. 25 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 15 per sq. m., whichever is higher
55.	5514 21 00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., dyed plain weave of polyester staple fibre	25% or Rs. 100 per kg. or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is highest	20% or Rs. 100 per kg. or Rs. 30 per sq. m., whichever is highest

56.	5514 22 00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., 3-thread or 4- thread twill, including cross twill of polyester staple fibre, dyed	25% or Rs. 140 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 100 per kg., whichever is higher
S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
57.	5514 23 00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibre, dyed	25% or Rs. 160 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 114 per kg., whichever is higher
58.	5514 29 00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., other dyed wovenfabrics	25% or Rs. 170 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 121 per kg., whichever is higher
59.	5514 30 11	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., of yarns of different colours, of polyester staple fibres	25% or Rs. 64 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 45 per sq. m., whichever is higher
60.	5514 30 12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	25% or Rs. 43 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 26 per sq. m., whichever is higher
61.	5514 49 00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/sq. m., of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 160 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 114 per kg., whichever is higher
62.	5515 21	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-	25% or Rs. 79 per	20% or Rs. 55 per

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

		made filaments	sq. m., whichever is higher	sq. m., whichever is higher
63.	5515 91	Other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25% or Rs. 57 per sq. m., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 40 per sq. m., whichever is higher
S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub- heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
64.	5516 22 00, 5516 23 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, dyed or of yarns of different colours	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher	20% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher
65.	5801 22	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806 of First Schedule of Customs Tariff Act, 1975, cut corduroy	25% or Rs. 75 per sq. m., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 70 per sq. m., whichever is higher
66.	5802 30 00	Tufted textile fabrics	25% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher	10% or Rs. 150 per kg., whichever is higher
67.	6001 92 00	Pile fabrics, other than long-pile fabrics or looped pile fabrics, of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 100 per kg., whichever is higher	20%
68.	6101 20 00	Men's or boys overcoats, car coats, capes etc., of cotton	25% or Rs. 540 per piece, whichever is higher	20%

69.	6101 30	Men's or boys overcoats, car coats, capes etc., of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 530 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
70.	6103 29 10, 6103 29 20	Men's suits of silk or of artificial fibres	25%	20%

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
71.	6104 19	Women's suits of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 460 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
72.	6104 62 00, 6104 63 00	Women's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton or of synthetic fibres	25% or Rs. 98 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
73.	6201 30 10	Men's or boys overcoats, car coats, raincoatsetc., of cotton	25% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
74.	6201 30 90	Other than Men's or boys overcoats, car coats, raincoats etc., of cotton	25% or Rs. 210 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
75.	6201 40 10	Men's or boys overcoats, car coats, capes etc., of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 320 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
76.	6201 40 90	Other than Men's or boys overcoats, car coats, capes etc., of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 180 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
77.	6202 30 10	Women's or girls overcoats, car coats, raincoatsetc., of cotton	25% or Rs. 210 per piece, whichever is higher	20%

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
78.	6202 30 90	Other than Women's or girls overcoats, carcoats, raincoats etc., of cotton	25% or Rs. 160 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
79.	6202 40 10	Women's or girls overcoats, car coats, capes etc., of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 385 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
80.	6202 40 90	Other than women's or girls overcoats, car coats, capes etc., of man-made fibres	25% or Rs. 220 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
81.	6203 11 00	Men's Suits of wool or fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 1100 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
82.	6203 12 00	Men's Suits of synthetic fibres	25% or Rs. 720 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
83.	6203 19	Men's Suits of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 1100 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
84.	6203 31	Men's jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 815 per piece, whichever is higher	20%

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
85.	6203 32 00	Men's jackets and blazers, of cotton	25% or Rs. 440 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
86.	6203 33 00	Men's jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres	25% or Rs. 320 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
87.	6203 39	Men's jackets and blazers, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 755 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
88.	6203 43 00, 6203 49	Men's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres or of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 110 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
89.	6204 11 00, 6204 13 00	Women's suits of wool or of fine animal hair or synthetic fibre	25% or Rs. 550 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
90.	6204 19	Women's suits of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 500 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
91.	6204 31 10, 6204 31 90	Women's jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair	25% or Rs. 370 per piece, whichever is higher	20%

S. No.	Chapter, heading, sub-heading or tariff item	Commodity	From	To
92.	6204 32 00	Women's jackets and blazers, of cotton	25% or Rs. 650 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
93.	6204 33 00	Women's jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres	25% or Rs. 390 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
94.	6204 39	Women's jackets and blazers, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 350 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
95.	6204 69	Women's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials	25% or Rs. 135 per piece, whichever is higher	20%
96.	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap <i>[This item will attract "nil" rate till 31.3.2023, vide S. No. 368 of notification No. 50/2017- Customs.]</i>	15%	2.5%
97.	9801	Project Imports <i>[Effective BCD rate on these items would continue to be 'Nil / 2.5% / 5% (as applicable)' vide S. Nos. 597 to 606 of notification No. 50/2017- Customs till 30.09.2023 for the project imports registered till 30.09.2022. For other project imports 7.5% BCD rate will be applicable from 01.10.2022. All project imports will attract 7.5% BCD rate after 30.09.2023]</i>	10%	7.5%
New entries added to the First Schedule (to be effective from 01-05-2022 unless otherwise specified) [Clause 97(b) of the Finance Bill, 2022]				

Source: Memorandum published by Department of Revenue read with Customs Tariff Notifications from 2/2022 to 15/2022 dated 01.02.2022 and Finance Bill 2022.

CUSTOMS TARIFF – Social Welfare Surcharge

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

© All right Reserved with Bizsolindia Services Pvt. Ltd.

Notification No. 11/2018 Cus. Dated 02.02.2018 has been amended vide Notification No. 03/2022 Cus dated 01.02.2022

S. No.	Amendment
1.	All goods falling under tariff items 0802 91 00, 0802 92 00 and 0802 99 00 have been exempted from SWS.
2.	All goods falling under sub-headings 1509 90 and 1510 90 have been exempted from SWS.
3.	All goods falling under tariff items 2515 12 90, 2516 11 00, 2516 12 00 have been exempted from SWS.
4.	All goods falling under the sub-headings 5208 39, 5209 31, 5209 32, 5209 39, 5209 49, 5210 39, 5211 31, 5211 32, 5211 39, and 5211 49 have been exempted from SWS.
5.	All goods falling under the sub-heading 5407 61 have been exempted from SWS.
7.	All goods falling under tariff items 5516 22 00 and 5516 23 00 have been exempted from SWS
8.	All goods falling under tariff item 5802 30 00 have been exempted from SWS.
9.	The current SWS exemption has been withdrawn for all goods falling under tariff item 6001 92 00.
10.	The current SWS exemption has been withdrawn for all the goods falling under tariff item 6101 20 00; goods falling under sub-heading 6101 30; goods falling under tariff items 6102 10 00 & 6102 20 00; goods falling under sub-heading 6102 30; goods falling under sub-heading 6104 19 (except of wool or fine animal hair or cotton); and goods falling under tariff items 6104 62 00 , 6104 63 00.
11.	SWS exemption has been withdrawn for all the goods falling under sub-headings 6201 30, 6201 40, 6202 30, 6202 40; falling under tariff items 6204 11 00, 6204 13 00; goods falling under sub-heading 6204 19, 6204 31; goods falling under tariff items 6204 32 00 & 6204 33 00; and goods falling under sub-headings 6204 39 & 6204 69.
12.	In the heading 6203, the exemption from SWS has been narrowed down to all the goods falling under tariff items 6203 22 00, 6203 23 00; goods falling under sub-heading 6203 29; goods falling under tariff item 6203 41 00; and goods falling under sub-heading 6203 42.
13.	SWS exemption has been withdrawn for all the goods falling under Sl. No. 3 [Men's or boy's overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103, of wool or fine animal hair, falling under tariff item 6101 90 90] and Sl. No.4 [Upholstery fabrics falling under the following headings or sub-headings - 5208 39, 5209 31, 5209 32, 5209 39, 5209 49, 5210 39, 5211 31, 5211 32, 5211 39, 5211 49, 5407 61, 5516 22 00, 5516 23 00, 5802 30 00] of the notification No. 11/2018 – Customs dated 02.02.2018.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

INCOME TAX ACT

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

© All right Reserved with Bizsolindia Services Pvt. Ltd.

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
2(42C)	01 st April, 2021	Definitions.	"Slump sale" means the transfer of one or more 16[undertaking, by any means,] for a lump sum consideration without values being assigned to the individual assets and liabilities in such sales.	"Slump sale" means the transfer of one or more 16[undertaking, by any means,] for a lump sum consideration without values being assigned to the individual assets and liabilities in such Transfer.	This amendment is inserted to expand the scope to cover all forms of Transfers under slump sale.
2(47A)	01 st April, 2021	Definition	Newly Inserted	"Virtual digital asset" means— (a) any information or code or number or token (not being Indian currency or foreign currency), generated through cryptographic means or otherwise, by whatever name called, providing a digital representation of value exchanged with or without consideration, with the promise or representation of having inherent value, or functions as a store of value or a unit of account including its use in any financial transaction or investment, but not limited to investment	The Government has inserted new definition of "Virtual digital Asset" viz comprise of Cryptocurrency, Non-Fungible Tokens (NFTs) in order to tax income generated out of transfer of such digital asset.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>scheme; and can be transferred, stored or traded electronically.</p> <p>(b) a non-fungible token or any other token of similar nature, by whatever name called;</p> <p>(c) any other digital asset, as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette specify:</p> <p>Provided that the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, exclude any digital asset from the definition of virtual digital asset subject to such conditions as may be specified therein.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this clause, —</p> <p>(a) “non-fungible token” means such digital asset as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify;</p> <p>(b) the expressions “currency,” “foreign</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				currency” and “Indian currency” shall have the same meanings as respectively assigned to them in clauses (h), (m) and (q) of section 2 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999.’.	
10(4E)	01 st April, 2023	Incomes not included in total income.	any income accrued or arisen to, or received by a non-resident as a result of transfer of non-deliverable forward contracts entered into with an offshore banking unit of an International Financial Services Centre as referred to in sub-section (1A) of section 80LA, which fulfils such conditions as may be prescribed;	any income accrued or arisen to, or received by a non-resident as a result of transfer of non-deliverable forward contracts or offshore derivative instruments or over-the-counter derivatives, entered into with an offshore banking unit of an International Financial Services Centre as referred to in sub-section (1A) of section 80LA, which fulfils such conditions as may be prescribed;	The amendment has been proposed to extend exemptions to the income accrued or arisen to or received by a non-resident as a result of transfer of offshore derivative instruments or over-the-counter derivatives entered into with an Offshore Banking Unit of an International Financial Services Centre, referred to in subsection (1A) of section 80LA
10(4F)	01 st April, 2023	Incomes not included in total income.	any income of a non-resident by way of royalty or interest, on account of lease of an aircraft in a previous year, paid by a unit of an International	any income of a non-resident by way of royalty or interest, on account of lease of an aircraft or a ship in a previous year, paid by a unit of an International Financial Services Centre (IFSC) as referred to in sub-section (1A) of	The amendment has been proposed to extend exemptions to the income of a non-resident by way of royalty or interest, on account of lease of a ship paid by IFSC, provided such unit has

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>Financial Services Centre as referred to in sub-section (1A) of section 80LA, if the unit has commenced its operations on or before the 31st day of March 2024.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this clause, "aircraft" means an aircraft or a helicopter, or an engine of an aircraft or a helicopter, or any part thereof;</p>	<p>section 80LA, if the unit has commenced its operations on or before the 31st day of March 2024.</p> <p>II) for the Explanation, the following Explanation shall be substituted, namely:— 'Explanation. —For the purposes of this clause, — (i) "aircraft" means an aircraft or a helicopter, or an engine of an aircraft or a helicopter, or any part thereof. (ii) "ship" means a ship or an ocean vessel, engine of a ship or ocean vessel, or any part thereof;'</p>	<p>commenced its operations on or before 31st March 2024.</p>
10(4G)	01 st April, 2023	Incomes not included in total income.	Newly Inserted	'(4G) any income received by a non-resident from portfolio of	The amendment has been proposed to extend exemptions

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>securities or financial products or funds, managed or administered by any portfolio manager on behalf of such non-resident, in an account maintained with an Offshore Banking Unit in any International Financial Services Centre, as referred to in sub-section (1A) of section 80LA, to the extent such income accrues or arises outside India and is not deemed to accrue or arise in India.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this clause, “Portfolio manager” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (z) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation (2) of the International Financial Services Centres Authority (Capital Market Intermediaries) Regulations, 2021, made under the International Financial Services Centres Authority Act, 2019;’;</p>	to any income received by a non-resident from portfolio of securities or financial products or funds, managed or administered by any portfolio manager on behalf of such non-resident, in an account maintained with Offshore Banking Unit in IFSC.
New Proviso in Clause 8, 8(A), 8(B), 9	01st April, 2023	Incomes not included in total income.	Newly Inserted	(8) “Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall apply to such remuneration and income of the previous year	The exemptions in the said clauses shall not apply to remuneration, fee or Income of consultants for the previous year

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
to Section 10				<p>relevant to the assessment year beginning on or after the 1st day of April 2023;”.</p> <p>(8A) “Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall apply to such remuneration, fee and income of the previous year relevant to the assessment year beginning on or after the 1st day of April 2023.”.</p> <p>(8B) “Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall apply to such remuneration and income of the previous year relevant to the assessment year beginning on or after the 1st day of April 2023;”.</p> <p>(9) “Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall apply to such income of the previous year relevant to the assessment year beginning on or after the 1st day of April 2023;”.</p>	<p>relevant to the assessment year beginning on or after the 1st day of April, 2023.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
10(23C)	01 st April, 2021	Incomes not included in total income.	<p>any income received by any person on behalf of—</p> <p>(iv) any other fund or institution established for charitable purposes which may be approved by the prescribed authority, having regard to the objects of the fund or institution and its importance throughout India or throughout any State or States; or</p> <p>(v) any trust (including any other legal obligation) or institution wholly for public religious purposes or wholly for public religious and charitable purposes, which may be approved by the prescribed authority, having regard to the</p>	<p>any income received by any person on behalf of—</p> <p>(iv) any other fund or institution established for charitable purposes which may be approved by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, having regard to the objects of the fund or institution and its importance throughout India or throughout any State or States; or</p> <p>(v) any trust (including any other legal obligation) or institution wholly for public religious purposes or wholly for public religious and charitable purposes, which may be approved by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, having regard to the manner in which the affairs of the trust or institution are administered and supervised for ensuring that the income accruing thereto is properly applied for the objects thereof;</p> <p>(vi) any university or other educational institution existing</p>	Application for approval of trust for institution shall be made to Principal Commissioner or Commissioner.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>manner in which the affairs of the trust or institution are administered and supervised for ensuring that the income accruing thereto is properly applied for the objects thereof;</p> <p>(vi) any university or other educational institution existing solely for educational purposes and not for purposes of profit, other than those mentioned in sub-clause (iiiab) or sub-clause (iiiad) and which may be approved by the prescribed authority; or</p> <p>(via) any hospital or other institution for the reception and treatment of persons</p>	<p>solely for educational purposes and not for purposes of profit, other than those mentioned in sub-clause (iiiab) or sub-clause (iiiad) and which may be approved by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner; or</p> <p>(via) any hospital or other institution for the reception and treatment of persons suffering from illness or mental defectiveness or for the reception and treatment of persons during convalescence or of persons requiring medical attention or rehabilitation, existing solely for philanthropic purposes and not for purposes of profit, other than those mentioned in sub-clause (iiiac) or sub-clause (iiiad) and which may be approved by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner]</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			suffering from illness or mental defectiveness or for the reception and treatment of persons during convalescence or of persons requiring medical attention or rehabilitation, existing solely for philanthropic purposes and not for purposes of profit, other than those mentioned in sub-clause (iiiac) or sub-clause (iiiiae) and which may be approved by the prescribed authority :]		
Explanation to Third Proviso to clause 23(C) to section 10	01st April, 2021	Incomes not included in total income.		After Explanation 1, the following Explanations shall be inserted and shall be deemed to have been inserted with effect from the 1st day of April 2021, namely: — “Explanation 1A.—For the purposes of this proviso, where the property held under a trust or	Any sum received by such trust or institution as a voluntary contribution for the purpose of renovation or repair of such temple, mosque, gurdwara, church or other place, may, at its option, be treated by such trust or institution as forming part of the corpus of the trust or the institution, subject to the

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>institution referred to in clause (v) includes any temple, mosque, gurdwara, church or other place notified under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 80G, any sum received by such trust or institution as a voluntary contribution for the purpose of renovation or repair of such temple, mosque, gurdwara, church or other place, may, at its option, be treated by such trust or institution as forming part of the corpus of that trust or institution, subject to the condition that the trust or institution, —</p> <p>(a) applies such corpus only for the purpose for which the voluntary contribution was made;</p> <p>(b) does not apply such corpus for making contribution or donation to any person.</p> <p>(c) maintains such corpus as separately identifiable; and</p> <p>(d) invests or deposits such corpus in the forms and modes specified under sub-section (5) of section 11.</p>	<p>condition that the trust or institution</p> <p>1. Applies such Corpus for Specific purpose</p> <p>2. does not apply such corpus for making contribution or donation to any person</p> <p>3. maintains such corpus as separately identifiable</p> <p>4. invests or deposits such corpus in the forms and modes specified under subsection (5) of section 11</p> <p>Where the trust or institution has treated any sum received by it as forming part of corpus and</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>Explanation 1B.—For the purposes of Explanation 1A, where any trust or institution referred to in sub-clause (v) has treated any sum received by it as forming part of the corpus, and subsequently any of the conditions specified in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c) or clause (d) of the said Explanation is violated, such sum shall be deemed to be the income of such trust or institution of the previous year during which the violation takes place..ss”</p> <p>after Explanation 2, the following Explanations shall be inserted with effect from the 1st day of April 2023, namely: — “Explanation 3. — For the purposes of determining the amount of application under this proviso, where eighty-five per cent. of the income referred to in clause (a) of this proviso is not applied wholly and exclusively to the objects for which the fund or</p>	<p>subsequently violates any conditions in the specified clause the same shall be deemed to be the Income of such trust or institution of the previous year during which the violation takes Place.</p> <p>The Provisions under section 10 has been rationalized to provide the purposes of determining the amount of application under this proviso, where eighty-five per cent of the income referred to in clause (a) of the third proviso, is not applied, wholly and exclusively to the objects for which the trust or institution under the first regime is</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) is established, during the previous year but is accumulated or set apart, either in whole or in part, for application to such objects, such income so accumulated or set apart shall not be included in the total income of the previous year of the person in receipt of the income, if the following conditions are complied with, namely: —</p> <p>(a) such person furnishes a statement in such form and manner, as may be prescribed, to the Assessing Officer stating the purpose for which the income is being accumulated or set apart and the period for which the income is to be accumulated or set apart, which shall in no case exceed five years.</p>	<p>established, during the previous year but is accumulated or set apart, either in whole or in part, for application to such objects, such income so accumulated or set apart shall not be included in the total income of the previous year of the person in receipt of the income, provided the conditions are complied.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>(b) the money so accumulated or set apart is invested or deposited in the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11; and (c) the statement referred to in clause (a) is furnished on or before the due date specified under sub-section (1) of section 139 for furnishing the return of income for the previous year: Provided that in computing the period of five years referred to in clause (a), the period during which the income could not be applied for the purpose for which it is so accumulated or set apart, due to an order or injunction of any court, shall be excluded.</p> <p>Explanation 4.—Any income referred to in Explanation 3, which— (a) is applied for purposes other than wholly and exclusively to the objects for which the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred</p>	<p>Where the Income is applied for purposes other than wholly and exclusively to the objects for which the trust or institution or the same is not utilised for the purpose as specified the same shall be deemed to be the income of the previous year.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) is established or ceases to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto; or (b) ceases to remain invested or deposited in any of the forms or modes specified in subsection (5) of section 11; or (c) is not utilised for the purpose for which it is so accumulated or set apart during the period referred to in clause (a) of Explanation 3; or (d) is credited or paid to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA or section 12AB or to any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or subclause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via), shall be deemed to be the income of such person of the previous year—</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>(i) in which it is so applied or ceases to be so accumulated or set apart under clause (a); or</p> <p>(ii) in which it ceases to remain so invested or deposited under clause (b); or</p> <p>(iii) being the last previous year of the period, for which the income is accumulated or set apart under clause (a) of Explanation 3, but not utilized for the purpose for which it is so accumulated or set apart under clause (c); or</p> <p>(iv) in which it is credited or paid to any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution under clause (d).</p> <p>Explanation 5. — Notwithstanding anything contained in Explanation 4, where due to circumstances beyond the control of the person in receipt of the income, any income invested or deposited in accordance with the provisions of</p>	<p>It is proposed to insert an Explanation to enable the Assessing Officer to allow trusts or institutions under the first regime in circumstances beyond their control to apply such accumulated income for such other purpose in India as is specified in the application by such person subsequent to fulfilment of specified conditions.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>clause (b) of Explanation 3 cannot be applied for the purpose for which it was accumulated or set apart, the Assessing Officer may, on an application made to him in this behalf, allow such person to apply such income for such other purpose in India as is specified in the application by that person and as is in conformity with the objects for which the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or subclause (vi) or sub-clause (via) is established; and thereupon the provisions of Explanation 4 shall apply as if the purpose specified by that person in the application under this Explanation were a purpose specified in the notice given to the Assessing Officer under clause (a) of Explanation 3: Provided that the Assessing Officer shall not allow application of such income by way of</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				payment or credit made for the purposes referred to in clause (d) of Explanation 4:”;	
10th proviso clause 23(C) to section 10	01st April, 2023	Incomes not included in total income.	Provided also that where the total income, of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via), without giving effect to the provisions of the said sub-clauses, exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to tax in any previous year, such trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical	for the tenth proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted with effect from the 1st day of April 2023, namely:— “Provided also that where the total income of the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via), without giving effect to the provisions of the said subclauses, exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to tax in any previous year, such fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution shall— (a) keep and maintain books of account and other documents in	Government may prescribe specific rules for maintenance of books of account and other documents and format thereof which will be required to be audited by the Chartered Accountant and which will form part of Tax Audit Report. The documents mentioned above to be maintained at specified place under the rule.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			institution shall get its accounts audited in respect of that year by an accountant as defined in the Explanation below sub-section (2) of 76[section 288 before the specified date referred to in section 44AB and furnish by that date], the report of such audit in the prescribed form ⁷⁷ duly signed and verified by such accountant and setting forth such particulars as may be prescribed:	such form and manner and at such place, as may be prescribed; and (b) get its accounts audited in respect of that year by an accountant as defined in the Explanation below sub-section (2) of section 288 before the specified date referred to in section 44AB and furnish by that date, the report of such audit in the prescribed form duly signed and verified by such accountant and setting forth such particulars as may be prescribed:"; for the fifteenth proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely: — 'Provided also that where the fund or institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or trust or institution referred to in sub-clause (v) or any university or other educational institution	The principal Commissioner has been given power to call for documents or documents if in case he finds any discrepancy. He also has power to cancel the approval or refusing to cancel the order. Also, explanations has been provided for address the specific terms used in the inserted amendments.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>referred to in sub-clause (vi) or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (via) is approved under the said clause and subsequently—</p> <p>(a) the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner has noticed occurrence of one or more specified violations during any previous year; or</p> <p>(b) the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner has received a reference from the Assessing Officer under the second proviso to subsection (3) of section 143 for any previous year; or</p> <p>(c) such case has been selected in accordance with the risk management strategy, formulated by the Board from time to time, for any previous year,</p> <p>the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner shall—</p> <p>(i) call for such documents or information from the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>institution or any hospital or other medical institution, or make such inquiry as he thinks necessary in order to satisfy himself about the occurrence of any specified violation;</p> <p>(ii) pass an order in writing cancelling the approval of such fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution, on or before the specified date, after affording a reasonable opportunity of being heard, for such previous year and all subsequent previous years, if he is satisfied that one or more specified violation has taken place;</p> <p>(iii) pass an order in writing refusing to cancel the approval of such fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution, on or before the specified date, if he is not</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>satisfied about the occurrence of one or more specified violations; (iv) forward a copy of the order under clause (ii) or clause (iii), as the case may be, to the Assessing Officer and such fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.</p> <p>Explanation 1. —For the purposes of this proviso, “specified date” shall mean the day on which the period of six months, calculated from the end of the quarter in which the first notice is issued by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, on or after the 1st day of April 2022, calling for any document or information, or for making any inquiry, under clause (i) expires. Explanation 2. —For the purposes of this proviso, the following shall mean “specified violation,” —</p> <p>(a) where any income of the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>institution or any hospital or other medical institution has been applied other than for the objects for which it is established; or</p> <p>(b) the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution has income from profits and gains of business, which is not incidental to the attainment of its objectives or separate books of account are not maintained by it in respect of the business which is incidental to the attainment of its objectives; or</p> <p>(c) any activity of the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution—</p> <p>(A) is not genuine; or(B) is not being carried out in accordance with</p> <p>(B) all or any of the conditions subject to which it was</p> <p>(C) notified or approved; or</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>(D) (d) the fund or institution or trust or any university</p> <p>(E) or other educational institution or any hospital or other</p> <p>(F) medical institution has not complied with the</p> <p>(G) requirement of any other law for the time being in</p> <p>(H) force, and the order, direction, or decree, by whatever</p> <p>(I) name called, holding that such non-compliance has</p> <p>(J) occurred, has either not been disputed or has attained</p> <p>(K) finality.</p> <p>Explanation 3. —For the purposes of clause (b) of this proviso, where the Assessing Officer has intimated the Central Government or the prescribed authority under the first proviso of sub-section (3) of section 143 about the contravention of the provisions of sub-clause (iv) or</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of this clause by any fund or institution or trust or university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution in respect of an assessment year, and the approval granted to such fund or institution or trust or university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution has not been withdrawn, or the notification issued in its case has not been rescinded, on or before the 31st day of March, 2022, such intimation shall be deemed to be a reference received by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner as on the 1st day of April, 2022, and the provisions of clause (b) of the second proviso to sub-section (3) of section 143 shall apply accordingly for such assessment year:’;</p>	
New Proviso to clause 23(c)	01st April, 2023	Incomes not included in total income.	Newly Inserted	After the nineteenth proviso and before Explanation 1, the following provisos shall be	It is proposed to insert twentieth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 of the Act to provide that for

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
of Section 10				<p>inserted with effect from the 1st day of April 2023, namely: — ‘Provided also that the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) shall furnish the return of income for the previous year in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4C) of section 139, within the time allowed under that section:</p> <p>Provided also that where the income or part of income or property of any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via), has been applied directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person referred to in sub-section</p>	<p>the purpose of exemption under this clause, any trust or institution under the first regime is required to furnish the return of income for the previous year in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4C) of section 139.</p> <p>Also, various proviso’s has been inserted to streamline the income chargeable to tax for any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via).</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>(3) of section 13, such income or part of income or property shall, after taking into account the provisions of sub-sections (2), (4) and (6) of the said section, be deemed to be the income of such person of the previous year in which it is so applied:</p> <p>Provided also that where any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) violates the conditions of the tenth proviso or twentieth proviso, or where the provisions of the eighteenth proviso are applicable, its income chargeable to tax shall be computed after allowing deduction for the expenditure (other than capital expenditure) incurred in India, for the objects of the fund or institution or trust or the university or other educational institution or the hospital or other medical institution, subject</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>to fulfilment of the following conditions, namely: —</p> <p>(a) such expenditure is not from the corpus standing to the credit of the fund or institution or trust or the university or other educational institution or the hospital or other medical institution as on the end of the financial year immediately preceding the previous year relevant to the assessment year for which the income is being computed;</p> <p>(b) such expenditure is not from any loan or borrowing;</p> <p>(c) claim of depreciation is not in respect of an asset, acquisition of which has been claimed as application of income in the same or any other previous year; and</p> <p>(d) such expenditure is not in the form of any contribution or donation to any person.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of determining the amount of</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>expenditure under this proviso, the provisions of sub-clause (ia) of clause (a) of section 40 and subsections (3) and (3A) of section 40A shall, mutatis mutandis, apply as they apply in computing the income chargeable under the head "Profits and gains of business or profession":</p> <p>Provided also that for the purposes of computing income chargeable to tax under the twenty-second proviso, no deduction in respect of any expenditure or allowance or set-off of any loss shall be allowed to the assessee under any other provision of this Act:.'</p>	
New Explanation to the third proviso to clause (23C) of section 10	01st April, 2023	Incomes not included in total income.	Newly Inserted	<p>After Explanation 2, the following shall be inserted, namely: —</p> <p>"Explanation 3.—For the purposes of this clause, any sum payable by any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in subclause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or</p>	The explanation is inserted to provide that for the purposes of determining the amount of application under this proviso, where eighty-five per cent of the income referred to in clause (a) of the third proviso, is not applied, wholly and exclusively to the objects for which the trust or institution under the first regime

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>sub-clause (vi) or subclause (via) shall be considered as application of income during the previous year in which such sum is actually paid by it (irrespective of the previous year in which the liability to pay such sum was incurred by the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution according to the method of accounting regularly employed by it):</p> <p>Provided that where during any previous year any sum has been claimed to have been applied by the fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution, such sum shall not be allowed as application in any subsequent previous year;”</p>	<p>is established, during the previous year but is accumulated or set apart, either in whole or in part, for application to such objects, such income so accumulated or set apart shall not be included in the total income of the previous year of the person in receipt of the Income. Also, sum applied for any previous year claimed shall not be allowed as application in subsequent previous year.</p>
Explanation added to Sub-section (1)	01st April 2021	Income from property held for charitable or religious purposes		<p>in sub-section (1), after Explanation 3, the following Explanations shall be inserted and shall be deemed to have been</p>	<p>Any sum received for the purpose of renovation or repair of</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
to Section 11				<p>inserted with effect from the 1st day of April 2021, namely: — “Explanation 3A.—For the purposes of this subsection, where the property held under a trust or institution includes any temple, mosque, gurdwara, church or other place notified under clause (b) of subsection (2) of section 80G, any sum received by such trust or institution as voluntary contribution for the purpose of renovation or repair of such temple, mosque, gurdwara, church or other place, may, at its option, be treated by such trust or institution as forming part of the corpus of the trust or the institution, subject to the condition that the trust or the institution— (a) applies such corpus only for the purpose for which the voluntary contribution was made; (b) does not apply such corpus for making contribution or donation to any person; (c) maintains such corpus as separately identifiable; and</p>	<p>temple, mosque, gurdwara, church or other place may, at its option, be treated by such trust or institution as forming part of the corpus of the trust or the institution, subject to the condition that the trust or the institution as per explanation 3A.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>(d) invests or deposits such corpus in the forms and modes specified under sub-section (5) of section 11.</p> <p>Explanation 3B.—For the purposes of Explanation 3A, where any trust or institution has treated any sum received by it as forming part of the corpus, and subsequently any of the conditions specified in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c) or clause (d) of the said Explanation is violated, such sum shall be deemed to be the income of such trust or institution of the previous year during which the violation takes place.”</p>	Where any Trust or institution has treated any sum received by as Corpus and subsequently violates the provisions in the specified clause then such sum shall be deemed to be the income of such trust or institution of the previous year during which the violation takes place.
11(3)	01 st April, 2021	Income from property held for charitable or religious purposes	<p>(3) Any income referred to in sub-section (2) which—</p> <p>(a) is applied to purposes other than charitable or religious purposes as aforesaid or ceases to be</p>	<p>(3) Any income referred to in sub-section (2) which—</p> <p>(a) is applied to purposes other than charitable or religious purposes as aforesaid or ceases to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or</p>	In order to bring consistency in the two regimes, the following are proposed to omit “or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof” form clause C. And the long line in clause d has been substituted to provide the deeming fiction subject to fulfillment of certain conditions.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or</p> <p>(b) ceases to remain invested or deposited in any of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5), or</p> <p>(c) is not utilised for the purpose for which it is so accumulated or set apart during the period referred to in clause (a) of that sub-section or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof,</p> <p>(d) is credited or paid to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA 35-36[or section 12AB] or to any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution</p>	<p>(b) ceases to remain invested or deposited in any of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5), or</p> <p>(c) is not utilised for the purpose for which it is so accumulated or set apart during the period referred to in clause (a) of that sub-section or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof,[Omitted]</p> <p>(d) is credited or paid to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA 35-36[or section 12AB] or to any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10,</p> <p>shall be deemed to be the income of such person of the previous year in which it is so applied or ceases to be so accumulated or set apart or ceases to remain so invested or deposited or credited or paid or, as the case may be, of the previous year immediately following the expiry of the period aforesaid.</p>	<p>sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10,</p> <p>“shall be deemed to be the income of such person of the previous year— (i) in which it is so applied or ceases to be so accumulated or set apart under clause (a); or (ii) in which it ceases to remain so invested or deposited under clause (b); or (iii) being the last previous year of the period, for which the income is accumulated or set apart but not utilised for the purpose for which it is so accumulated or set apart under clause (c); or (iv) in which it is credited or paid to any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				other medical institution under clause (d).”;	
11(7)	01st April, 2021	Income from property held for charitable or religious purposes	Newly Inserted	After sub-section (7), the following shall be inserted, namely:— “Explanation. —For the purposes of this section, any sum payable by any trust or institution shall be considered as application of income in the previous year in which such sum is actually paid by it (irrespective of the previous year in which the liability to pay such sum was incurred by the trust or institution according to the method of accounting regularly employed by it): Provided that where during any previous year, any sum has been claimed to have been applied by the trust or institution, such sum shall not be allowed as application in any subsequent previous year..”	Application of Income in the previous year will only be considered when such sum is actually paid.
12A(1)	01 st April, 2023	Conditions for applicability of sections 11 and 12.	b) where the total income of the trust or institution as computed under this Act without giving	The following clause shall be substituted with effect from the 1st day of April 2023, namely “(b) where the total income of the trust or institution as computed	Books of Accounts and other Documents to be maintained in in such form and manner as may be prescribed and Books to be

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			effect to the provisions of section 11 and section 12 exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax in any previous year, the accounts of the trust or institution for that year have been audited by an accountant as defined in the Explanation below sub-section (2) of section 288 48[before the specified date referred to in section 44AB and the person in receipt of the income furnishes by that date] the report of such audit in the prescribed form 49 duly signed and verified by such accountant and setting forth such particulars as may be prescribed;]	under this Act without giving effect to the provisions of sections 11 and 12 exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax in any previous year, — (i) the books of account and other documents have been kept and maintained in such form and manner and at such place, as may be prescribed; and (ii) the accounts of the trust or institution for that year have been audited by an accountant defined in the Explanation below sub-section (2) of section 288 before the specified date referred to in section 44AB and the person in receipt of the income furnishes by that date the report of such audit in the prescribed form duly signed and verified by such accountant and setting forth such particulars, as may be prescribed;”.	Audited by the Accountant as defined in the explanation.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
12AB (4) & (5)	01 st April, 2022	Procedure for fresh registration.	(4) Where registration of a trust or an institution has been granted under clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (1) and subsequently, the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner is satisfied that the activities of such trust or institution are not genuine or are not being carried out in accordance with the objects of the trust or institution, as the case may be, he shall pass an order in writing cancelling the registration of such trust or institution after affording a reasonable opportunity of being heard.	In section 12AB of the Income-tax Act, for sub-sections (4) and (5), the following the sub-sections shall be substituted, namely: — '(4) Where registration or provisional registration of a trust or an institution has been granted under clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c) of sub-section (1) or clause (b) of subsection (1) of section 12AA, as the case may be, and subsequently, — (a) the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner has noticed occurrence of one or more specified violations during any previous year; or (b) the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner has received a reference from the Assessing Officer under the second proviso to sub-section (3) of section 143 for any previous year; or (c) such case has been selected in accordance with the risk management strategy, formulated by the Board from time to time, for any previous	When principal commissioner notices certain violation provision of obtaining fresh registration has been made mandatory since as the income has been already offered for taxation for such assessment year.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(5) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (4), where registration of a trust or an institution has been granted under clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (1) and subsequently, it is noticed that—</p> <p>(a) the activities of the trust or the institution are being carried out in a manner that the provisions of sections 11 and 12 do not apply to exclude either whole or any part of the income of such trust or institution due to operation of sub-section (1) of section 13; or</p> <p>(b) the trust or institution has not complied with the requirement of any</p>	<p>year, the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner shall—</p> <p>(i) call for such documents or information from the trust or institution, or make such inquiry as he thinks necessary in order to satisfy himself about the occurrence or otherwise of any specified violation;</p> <p>(ii) pass an order in writing, cancelling the registration of such trust or institution, after affording a reasonable opportunity of being heard, for such previous year and all subsequent previous years, if he is satisfied that one or more specified violations have taken place;</p> <p>(iii) pass an order in writing, refusing to cancel the registration of such trust or institution, if he is not satisfied about the occurrence of one or more specified violations;</p> <p>(iv) forward a copy of the order under clause (ii) or clause (iii), as the case may be, to the Assessing Officer and such trust or institution.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>other law, as referred to in item (B) of sub-clause (i) of clause (b) of sub-section (1), and the order, direction or decree, by whatever name called, holding that such non-compliance has occurred, has either not been disputed or has attained finality, then, the Principal Commissioner or the Commissioner may, by an order in writing, after affording a reasonable opportunity of being heard, cancel the registration of such trust or institution.]</p>	<p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this sub-section, the following shall mean “specified violation,” –</p> <p>(a) where any income derived from property held under trust, wholly or in part for charitable or religious purposes, has been applied, other than for the objects of the trust or institution; or</p> <p>(b) the trust or institution has income from profits and gains of business which is not incidental to the attainment of its objectives or separate books of account are not maintained by such trust or institution in respect of the business which is incidental to the attainment of its objectives; or</p> <p>(c) the trust or institution has applied any part of its income from the property held under a trust for private religious purposes, which does not enure for the benefit of the public; or</p> <p>(d) the trust or institution established for charitable purpose created or established after the commencement of this</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>Act, has applied any part of its income for the benefit of any particular religious community or caste; or</p> <p>(e) any activity being carried out by the trust or institution—</p> <p>(i) is not genuine; or</p> <p>(ii) is not being carried out in accordance with all or any of the conditions subject to which it was registered; or</p> <p>(f) the trust or institution has not complied with the requirement of any other law, as referred to in item (B) of sub-clause (i) of clause (b) of sub-section (1), and the order, direction, or decree, by whatever name called, holding that such non-compliance has occurred, has either not been disputed or has attained finality.</p> <p>(5) The order under clause (ii) or clause (iii) of subsection (4), as the case may be, shall be passed before the expiry of a period of six months, calculated from the end of the quarter in which the first notice is issued by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner,</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				on or after the 1st day of April, 2022, calling for any document or information, or for making any inquiry, under clause (i) of sub-section (4).'	
13(1)(c) & (d)	01st April, 2023	Section 11 not to apply in certain cases.	<p>13. (1) Nothing contained in section 11 or section 12 shall operate so as to exclude from the total income of the previous year of the person in receipt thereof—</p> <p>(a) any part of the income from the property held under a trust for private religious purposes which does not enure for the benefit of the public.</p> <p>(b) in the case of a trust for charitable purposes or a charitable institution created or established after the</p>	<p>13. (1) Nothing contained in section 11 or section 12 shall operate so as to exclude from the total income of the previous year of the person in receipt thereof—</p> <p>(a) any part of the income from the property held under a trust for private religious purposes which does not enure for the benefit of the public;</p> <p>(b) in the case of a trust for charitable purposes or a charitable institution created or established after the commencement of this Act, any income thereof if the trust or institution is created or established for the benefit of any particular religious community or caste;</p> <p>(bb) [***]</p>	Exemptions are not available in Section 11 or section 12 if any part of the receipts are applied directly or indirectly to such part of income referred in clause i & ii to sub-section 3.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>commencement of this Act, any income thereof if the trust or institution is created or established for the benefit of any particular religious community or caste.</p> <p>(bb) [***]</p> <p>(c) in the case of a trust for charitable or religious purposes or a charitable or religious institution, any income thereof—</p> <p>(i) if such trust or institution has been created or established after the commencement of this Act and under the terms of the trust or the rules governing the institution, any part of such income enures, or</p>	<p>(c) in the case of a trust for charitable or religious purposes or a charitable or religious institution, any income thereof—</p> <p>(i) if such trust or institution has been created or established after the commencement of this Act and under the terms of the trust or the rules governing the institution, any part of such income enures, or</p> <p>(ii) if any part of such income or any property of the trust or the institution (whenever created or established) is during the previous year used or applied, directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person referred to in “sub-section (3), such part of income as referred to in sub-clauses (i) and (ii)”:</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(ii) if any part of such income or any property of the trust or the institution (whenever created or established) is during the previous year used or applied,</p> <p>directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person referred to in sub-section (3):</p> <p>(d) in the case of a trust for charitable or religious purposes or a charitable or religious institution, any income thereof, if for any period during the previous year—</p> <p>(i) any funds of the trust or institution are invested or deposited</p>	<p>d) in the case of a trust for charitable or religious purposes or a charitable or religious institution, any income thereof, if for any period during the previous year—</p> <p>(i) any funds of the trust or institution are invested or deposited after the 28th day of February 1983 otherwise than in any one or more of the forms or</p>	<p>any funds of the trust or institution are invested or deposited after the from 28th day of February 1983 is substituted by 30th November, 1983.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>after the 28th day of February 1983 otherwise than in any one or more of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11; or</p> <p>(ii) any funds of the trust or institution invested or deposited before the 1st day of March 1983 otherwise than in any one or more of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11 continue to remain so invested or deposited after the 30th day of November 1983; or</p> <p>(iii) any shares in a company, other than—</p>	<p>modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11; or</p> <p>(ii) any funds of the trust or institution invested or deposited before the 1st day of March, 1983 otherwise than in any one or more of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11 continue to remain so invested or deposited after the “30th November, 1983, to the extent of such deposits sor investments referred to in sub-clauses (i), (ii) and (iii)”; or</p> <p>(iii) any shares in a company, other than—</p> <p>(A) shares in a public sector company;</p> <p>(B) shares prescribed as a form or mode of investment under clause (xii) of sub-section (5) of section 11,</p> <p>are held by the trust or institution after the “30th November 1983, to</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(A) shares in a public sector company;</p> <p>(B) shares prescribed as a form or mode of investment under clause (xii) of sub-section (5) of section 11,</p> <p>are held by the trust or institution after the 30th day of November 1983:</p>	<p>the extent of such deposits or investments referred to in sub-clauses (i), (ii) and (iii)”:</p>	
Sub-Section 10 Newly inserted to section 13	01st April, 2023	Section 11 not to apply in certain cases	Newly Inserted	<p>After sub-section (9) and before Explanation 1, the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely: —</p> <p>‘(10) Where the provisions of sub-section (8) are applicable to any trust or institution, or it violates the conditions specified under clause (b) or clause (ba) of subsection (1) of section 12A, its income chargeable to tax shall be computed after allowing deduction for the expenditure (other than capital expenditure)</p>	<p>The sub-section has been inserted to provide computation of Income where the the provisions of sub-section (8) are applicable to any trust or institution under the second regime or such trust or institution violates the conditions prescribed under clause (b) or clause (ba) of sub-section (1) of section 12A.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>incurred in India, for the objects of the trust or institution, subject to fulfilment of the following conditions, namely:—</p> <p>(a) such expenditure is not from the corpus standing to the credit of the trust or institution as on the end of the financial year immediately preceding the previous year relevant to the assessment year for which income is being computed;</p> <p>(b) such expenditure is not from any loan or borrowing;</p> <p>(c) claim of depreciation is not in respect of an asset, acquisition of which has been claimed as application of income, in the same or any other previous year; and</p> <p>(d) such expenditure is not in the form of any contribution or donation to any person.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of determining the amount of expenditure under this subsection, the provisions of sub-clause (ia) of clause (a) of section</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				40 and sub-sections (3) and (3A) of section 40A, shall, mutatis mutandis, apply as they apply in computing the income chargeable under the head "Profits and gains of business or profession." (11) For the purposes of computing income chargeable to tax under sub-section (10), no deduction in respect of any expenditure or allowance or set-off of any loss shall be allowed to the assessee under any other provision of this Act.'	
14A (1) & Explanation to proviso added	1st April, 2022	Expenditure incurred in relation to income not includible in total income.	14A. (1) For the purposes of computing the total income under this Chapter, no deduction shall be allowed in respect of expenditure incurred by the assessee in relation to income which does not form part of the total income under this Act.	14A. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, for the purposes of the total income under this Chapter, no deduction shall be allowed in respect of expenditure incurred by the assessee in relation to income which does not form part of the total income under this Act. (2) The Assessing Officer shall determine the amount of expenditure incurred in relation	The expenses with respect to exempt income are not allowable for computation of Gross total Income and this is clarified as legislative intent.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(2) The Assessing Officer shall determine the amount of expenditure incurred in relation to such income which does not form part of the total income under this Act in accordance with such method as may be prescribed⁶³, if the Assessing Officer, having regard to the accounts of the assessee, is not satisfied with the correctness of the claim of the assessee in respect of such expenditure in relation to income which does not form part of the total income under this Act.</p> <p>(3) The provisions of sub-section (2) shall also apply in relation to a case where an</p>	<p>to such income which does not form part of the total income under this Act in accordance with such method as may be prescribed⁶³, if the Assessing Officer, having regard to the accounts of the assessee, is not satisfied with the correctness of the claim of the assessee in respect of such expenditure in relation to income which does not form part of the total income under this Act.</p> <p>(3) The provisions of sub-section (2) shall also apply in relation to a case where an assessee claims that no expenditure has been incurred by him in relation to income which does not form part of the total income under this Act:</p> <p>Provided that nothing contained in this section shall empower the Assessing Officer either to reassess under section 147 or pass an order enhancing the assessment or reducing a refund</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>assessee claims that no expenditure has been incurred by him in relation to income which does not form part of the total income under this Act:</p> <p>Provided that nothing contained in this section shall empower the Assessing Officer either to reassess under section 147 or pass an order enhancing the assessment or reducing a refund already made or otherwise increasing the liability of the assessee under section 154, for any assessment year beginning on or before the 1st day of April 2001.</p>	<p>already made or otherwise increasing the liability of the assessee under section 154, for any assessment year beginning on or before the 1st day of April 2001.</p> <p>After the proviso, the following Explanation shall be inserted, namely: — “Explanation. —For the removal of doubts, it is hereby clarified that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, the provisions of this section shall apply and shall be deemed to have always applied in a case where the income, not forming part of the total income under this Act, has not accrued, or arisen or has not been received during the previous year relevant to an assessment year and the expenditure has been incurred during the said previous year in relation to such income not forming part of the total income..”</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
17(2)	01 st April, 2020	"Salary", "perquisite" and "profits in lieu of salary" defined.	<p>Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to, —</p> <p>(i) the value of any medical treatment provided to an employee or any member of his family in any hospital maintained by the employer;</p> <p>(ii) any sum paid by the employer in respect of any expenditure actually incurred by the employee on his medical treatment or treatment of any member of his family—</p> <p>(a) in any hospital maintained by the Government or any local authority or any other hospital approved by the</p>	<p>Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to,—</p> <p>(i) the value of any medical treatment provided to an employee or any member of his family in any hospital maintained by the employer;</p> <p>(ii) any sum paid by the employer in respect of any expenditure actually incurred by the employee on his medical treatment or treatment of any member of his family—</p> <p>(a) in any hospital maintained by the Government or any local authority or any other hospital approved by the Government for the purposes of medical treatment of its employees;</p> <p>(b) in respect of the prescribed diseases or ailments, in any hospital approved by the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner having</p>	Any reimbursement/Payment received related to Covid-19 Related illness shall not form part of perquisite and shall not be taxable.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			Government for the purposes of medical treatment of its employees; (b) in respect of the prescribed diseases or ailments, in any hospital approved by the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner having regard to the prescribed guidelines71:	regard to the prescribed guidelines71: “(c) in respect of any illness relating to COVID-19 subject to such conditions as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf.”.	
35(1A)	01 st April 2021	Expenditure on scientific research.	[(1A) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), the research association, university, college, or other institution referred to in clause (ii) or clause (iii) or the company referred to in clause (iia) of sub-section (1) shall not be entitled to deduction under the respective clauses of the said sub-	[(1A) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), the deduction in respect of any sum paid to the research association, university, college, or other institution referred to in clause (ii) or clause (iii), or the company referred to in clause (iia) of sub-section (1), shall not be allowed, unless such research association, university, college or other institution or company—	Deduction claimed by the donor will be disallowed unless the research association, university, college or other institution or company has not filed the Statement of Donations.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>section, unless such research association, university, college or other institution or company—</p> <p>(i) prepares such statement for such period as may be prescribed and deliver or cause to be delivered to the said prescribed income-tax authority or the person authorised by such authority such statement in such form, verified in such manner, setting forth such particulars and within such time, as may be prescribed:</p> <p>Provided that such research association, university, college or other institution or the company may also deliver to the</p>	<p>(i) prepares such statement for such period as may be prescribed and deliver or cause to be delivered to the said prescribed income-tax authority or the person authorised by such authority such statement in such form, verified in such manner, setting forth such particulars and within such time, as may be prescribed:</p> <p>Provided that such research association, university, college or other institution or the company may also deliver to the prescribed authority a correction statement for rectification of any mistake or to add, delete or update the information furnished in the statement delivered under this sub-section in such form and verified in such manner as may be prescribed;</p> <p>(ii) furnishes to the donor, a certificate specifying the amount of donation in such manner, containing such particulars and</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>prescribed authority a correction statement for rectification of any mistake or to add, delete or update the information furnished in the statement delivered under this sub-section in such form and verified in such manner as may be prescribed;</p> <p>(ii) furnishes to the donor, a certificate specifying the amount of donation in such manner, containing such particulars and within such time from the date of receipt of sum, as may be prescribed.]</p>	<p>within such time from the date of receipt of sum, as may be prescribed.]</p>	
37(1)	01st April, 2022	General.	Newly Inserted	In section 37 of the Income-tax Act, in sub-section (1), after Explanation 2, the following Explanation shall be inserted, namely: —	The expenditure incurred for any purpose which is otherwise prohibited under any other law to the recipient will be disallowed being not business expenditure. This will be applicable mainly to

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>'Explanation 3. —For the removal of doubts, it is hereby clarified that the expression “expenditure incurred by an assessee for any purpose which is an offence, or which is prohibited by law” under Explanation 1, shall include and shall be deemed to have always included the expenditure incurred by an assessee, —</p> <p>(i) for any purpose which is an offence under, or which is prohibited by, any law for the time being in force, in India or outside India; or</p> <p>(ii) to provide any benefit or perquisite, in whatever form, to a person, whether or not carrying on a business or exercising a profession, and acceptance of such benefit or perquisite by such person is in violation of any law or rule or regulation or guideline, as the case may be, for the time being in force, governing the conduct of such person; or</p> <p>(iii) to compound an offence under any law for the time being in force, in India or outside India..'</p>	<p>the pharma companies, professionals, etc. since it is not considered as business expenditure even in the GST law ITC will be disallowed.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
40(a)(ii)	01 st April, 2005	Amounts not Deductible		'Explanation 3. — For the removal of doubts, it is hereby clarified that for the purposes of this sub-clause, the term "tax" shall include and shall be deemed to have always included any surcharge or cess, by whatever name called, on such tax..'	This amendment has been made to negate the number of judicial decisions which has considered as business expenditure which was not the legislative intent.
43B	01 st April, 2023	Certain deductions to be only on actual payment.	Explanation 3C.—For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that a deduction of any sum, being interest payable under clause (d) of this section, shall be allowed if such interest has been actually paid and any interest referred to in that clause which has been converted into a loan or borrowing shall not be deemed to have been actually paid. [Explanation 3CA.— For the removal of doubts, it is hereby	Explanation 3C.—For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that a deduction of any sum, being interest payable under clause (d) of this section, shall be allowed if such interest has been actually paid and any interest referred to in that clause which has been converted into a loan or borrowing or debenture or any other instrument by which the liability to pay is deferred to a future date shall not be deemed to have been actually paid. [Explanation 3CA.—For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that a deduction of any	Interest will be allowed as a allowable expenditure subject to actual payment to NBFC, Co-operative Bank, Sch Bank etc. Further Conversion of interest payable into debenture or any other instrument by which liability to pay is deferred to a future date, shall also not be deemed to have been actually paid and will not be allowed as deduction.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>declared that a deduction of any sum, being interest payable under clause (da), shall be allowed if such interest has been actually paid and any interest referred to in that clause which has been converted into a loan or borrowing shall not be deemed to have been actually paid.]</p> <p>Explanation 3D.—For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that a deduction of any sum, being interest payable under clause (e) of this section, shall be allowed if such interest has been actually paid and any interest referred to in that clause which has been converted into a loan or advance shall</p>	<p>sum, being interest payable under clause (da), shall be allowed if such interest has been actually paid and any interest referred to in that clause which has been converted into a loan or borrowing or debenture or any other instrument by which the liability to pay is deferred to a future date shall not be deemed to have been actually paid.]</p> <p>Explanation 3D.—For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that a deduction of any sum, being interest payable under clause (e) of this section, shall be allowed if such interest has been actually paid and any interest referred to in that clause which has been converted into a loan or advance or debenture or any other instrument by which the liability to pay is deferred to a future date shall not be deemed to have been actually paid.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			not be deemed to have been actually paid.		
50	1 st April 2021	Special provision for computation of capital gains in case of depreciable assets.	New Explanation inserted	“Explanation. —For the purposes of this section, reduction of the amount of goodwill of a business or profession, from the block of asset in accordance with sub-item (B) of item (ii) of sub-clause (c) of clause (6) of section 43 shall be deemed to be transfer.”.	Reduction of Goodwill from block of assets to be considered as ‘transfer.’
56 (2)	1 st April 2023	Income from other sources	(viiib)[(aa) "specified fund" means a fund established or incorporated in India in the form of a trust or a company or a limited liability partnership or a body corporate which has been granted a certificate of registration as a Category I or a Category II Alternative Investment Fund and is regulated under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Fund)	(viiib)[(aa) "specified fund" means a fund established or incorporated in India in the form of a trust or a company or a limited liability partnership or a body corporate which has been granted a certificate of registration as a Category I or a Category II Alternative Investment Fund and is regulated under the Securities and Exchange Board of India or regulated under the International Financial Services Centres Authority Act, 2019 (Alternative Investment Fund) Regulations, 2012 made under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992);	Specified funds includes funds regulated under the International Financial Services Centers Authority Act, 2019.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			Regulations, 2012 made under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992);		
56(2)	1 st April 2020	Income from other sources	Newly Inserted	(XII) by an individual, from any person, in respect of any expenditure actually incurred by him on his medical treatment or treatment of any member of his family, for any illness related to COVID-19 subject to such conditions, as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf; (XIII) by a member of the family of a deceased person— (A) from the employer of the deceased person; or (B) from any other person or persons to the extent that such sum or aggregate of such sums does not exceed ten lakh rupees, where the cause of death of such person is illness related to COVID-19 and the payment is—	Two new clauses inserted so as to provide that- (i) any sum of money received by an individual, from any person, in respect of any expenditure actually incurred by him on his medical treatment or treatment of any member of his family, in respect of any illness related to COVID-19 subject to such conditions, as may be notified by the Central Government in this behalf, shall not be the income of such person; (ii) any sum of money received by a member of the family of a deceased person, from the employer of the deceased person (without limit), or from any other person or persons to the extent that such sum or aggregate of

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>(i) received within twelve months from the date of death of such person; and</p> <p>(ii) subject to such other conditions, as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of clauses (XII) and (XIII) of this proviso, “family,” in relation to an individual, shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in Explanation 1 to clause (5) of section 10.’.</p>	such sums does not exceed ten lakh rupees, where the cause of death of such person is illness relating to COVID-19 and the payment is, received within twelve months from the date of death of such person, and subject to such other conditions, as may be notified by the Central Government in this behalf, shall not be the income of such person.
68	1 st April 2023	Cash credits	Provided that where the assessee is a company (not being a company in which the public are substantially interested), and the sum so credited consists of share application money, share capital, share premium or any such amount by whatever name called, any	“Provided that where the sum so credited consists of loan or borrowing or any such amount, by whatever name called, any explanation offered by such assessee shall be deemed to be not satisfactory, unless— (a) the person in whose name such credit is recorded in the books of such assessee also offers an explanation about the nature and source of such sum so credited; and	The nature and source of any sum, whether in form of loan or borrowing, or any other liability credited in the books of an assessee shall be treated as explained only if the source of funds is also explained in the hands of the creditor or entry provider. However, this additional onus of proof of satisfactorily explaining the source in the hands of the creditor, would not apply if the

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>explanation offered by such assessee-company shall be deemed to be not satisfactory, unless—</p> <p>(a) the person, being a resident in whose name such credit is recorded in the books of such company also offers an explanation about the nature and source of such sum so credited; and</p> <p>(b) such explanation in the opinion of the Assessing Officer aforesaid has been found to be satisfactory:</p>	<p>(b) such explanation in the opinion of the Assessing Officer aforesaid has been found to be satisfactory:</p>	<p>creditor is a well-regulated entity, i.e., it is a Venture Capital Fund, Venture Capital Company registered with SEBI.</p>
79(2)(f)	1 st April 2022	Carry forward and set off of losses in case of certain companies	Newly Inserted	(f) to an erstwhile public sector company subject to the condition that the ultimate holding company of such company, immediately after the completion of strategic disinvestment, continues to hold, directly or	Changes made in carry forward loss section regarding public sector company to facilitate strategic disinvestment of public sector companies so as to ensure 51% Voting Power is still with the ultimate holding company.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>through its subsidiary or subsidiaries, at least fifty-one per cent. of the voting power of such company in aggregate.</p> <p>79(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub- section (2), if the condition specified in clause (f) of the said sub-section is not complied with in any previous year after the completion of strategic disinvestment, the provisions of sub-section (1) shall apply for such previous year and subsequent previous years.</p> <p>Explanation: (ia) "erstwhile public sector company" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (ii) of the Explanation to clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 72A; (ib) "strategic disinvestment" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (iii) of the Explanation to clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 72A</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
79A	1 st April 2022	No set off of losses consequent to search, requisition and survey.	Newly Inserted	<p>'79A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where consequent to a search under section 132 or a requisition under section 132A or a survey under section 133A other than under sub-section (2A) of that section, the total income of any previous year of an assessee includes any undisclosed income, no set off, against such undisclosed income, of any loss, whether brought forward or otherwise, or unabsorbed depreciation under sub-section (2) of section 32, shall be allowed to the assessee under any provision of this Act in computing his total income for such previous year.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this section, the expression “undisclosed income” means, — (i) any income of the previous year represented, either wholly or partly, by any money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing or any entry in the books of account or other documents or transactions found in the course</p>	<p>Where consequent to a search initiated under section 132 or a requisition made under section 132A or a survey conducted under section 133A, other than under sub-section (2A) of section 133A, the total income of any previous year of an assessee includes any undisclosed income, no set off, against such undisclosed income, of any loss, whether brought forward or otherwise, or unabsorbed depreciation under sub-section (2) of section 32 shall be allowed to the assessee under any provision of this Act in computing his total income for such previous year.</p> <p>Also, definition of undisclosed income has been specified for section 79A.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>of a search under section 132 or a requisition under section 132A or a survey under section 133A other than under sub-section (2A) of that section, which has—</p> <p>(A) not been recorded on or before the date of search or requisition or survey, as the case may be, in the books of account or other documents maintained in the normal course relating to such previous year; or</p> <p>(B) not been disclosed to the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner before the date of search or requisition or survey, as the case may be; or</p> <p>(ii) any income of the previous year represented, either wholly or partly, by any entry in respect of an expense recorded in the books of account or other documents maintained in the normal course relating to the previous year which is found to be false and which would not have been found to be so, had the</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
80CCD	1 st April 2020	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central Government.	(2) Where, in the case of an assessee referred to in sub-section (1), the Central Government or any other employer makes any contribution to his account referred to in that sub-section, the assessee shall be allowed a deduction in the computation of his total income, of the whole of the amount contributed by the Central Government or any other employer as [does not exceed— (a) fourteen per cent, where such contribution is made by the Central Government; (b) ten per cent, where such contribution is	search not been initiated or the survey not been conducted or the requisition not been made.’. (2) Where, in the case of an assessee referred to in sub-section (1), the Central Government or State government or any other employer makes any contribution to his account referred to in that sub-section, the assessee shall be allowed a deduction in the computation of his total income, of the whole of the amount contributed by the Central Government or State government or any other employer as [does not exceed— (a) fourteen per cent, where such contribution is made by the Central Government; (b) ten per cent, where such contribution is made by any other employer, of his salary in the previous year.	State government employees will get additional NPS tax benefit in line to Central government employees;

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			made by any other employer, of his salary in the previous year.		
80DD (2)(a)	1 st April 2023	Deduction in respect of maintenance including medical treatment of a dependant who is a person with disability.	(a) the scheme referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) provides for payment of annuity or lump sum amount for the benefit of a dependant, being a person with disability, in the event of the death of the individual or the member of the Hindu undivided family in whose name subscription to the scheme has been made;	“(a) the scheme referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) provides for payment of annuity or lump sum amount for the benefit of a dependant, being a person with disability, — (i) in the event of the death of the individual or the member of the Hindu undivided family in whose name subscription to the scheme has been made; or (ii) on attaining the age of sixty years or more by such individual or the member of the Hindu undivided family, and the payment or deposit to such scheme has been discontinued;” “(3A) The provisions of sub-section (3) shall not apply to the	It is proposed to allow the deduction under the said section also during the lifetime, i.e., upon attaining age of sixty years or more of the individual or the member of the HUF in whose name subscription to the scheme has been made and where payment or deposit has been discontinued. Further, the provisions of sub-section (3) shall not apply to the amount received by the dependant, before his death, by way of annuity or lump sum by application of the condition referred to in the proposed amendment.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				amount received by the dependant, being a person with disability, before his death, by way of annuity or lump sum by application of the condition referred to in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of sub-section (2).”.	
80-IAC (4)(ii)	1 st April 2022	Special provision in respect of specified business.	(ii) "eligible start-up" means a company, or a limited liability partnership engaged in eligible business which fulfils the following conditions, namely: — (a) it is incorporated on or after the 1st day of April 2016 but before the 1st day of April, [2022].	(ii) "eligible start-up" means a company, or a limited liability partnership engaged in eligible business which fulfils the following conditions, namely: — (a) it is incorporated on or after the 1st day of April 2016 but before the 1st day of April, [2023];	The provisions of section 80-IAC of the Act to extend the period of incorporation of eligible start-ups to 31st March 2023.
92CA (9)	1 st April 2022	Reference to Transfer Pricing Officer.	(9) The Central Government may, for the purpose of giving effect to the scheme made under sub-section (8), by notification in the Official Gazette, direct	(9) The Central Government may, for the purpose of giving effect to the scheme made under sub-section (8), by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any of the provisions of this Act shall not apply or shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and	Date of issue of direction by Central Government has been extended by 1 year till 31 st March 2023.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>that any of the provisions of this Act shall not apply or shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be specified in the notification:</p> <p>Provided that no direction shall be issued after the 31st day of March 2022.</p>	<p>adaptations as may be specified in the notification:</p> <p>Provided that no direction shall be issued after the 31st day of March 2023.</p>	
94(8)	1 st April 23	Avoidance of tax by certain transactions in securities.	<p>Where—</p> <p>(a) any person buys or acquires any units within a period of three months prior to the record date;</p> <p>(b) such person is allotted additional units without any payment on the basis of holding of such units on such date;</p> <p>(c) such person sells or transfers all or any of</p>	<p>Where—</p> <p>(a) any person buys or acquires any securities or units within a period of three months prior to the record date;</p> <p>(b) such person is allotted additional securities or units without any payment on the basis of holding of such units on such date;</p> <p>(c) such person sells or transfers all or any of the securities or units referred to in clause (a) within a period of nine months after such</p>	<p>For prevention of tax evasion, said provision made applicable to securities.</p> <p>Also, definition of unit is modified so as to include units of business trusts such as InvIT, REIT and AIF, within the definition of units.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			the units referred to in clause (a) within a period of nine months after such date, while continuing to hold all or any of the additional units referred to in clause (b),	date, while continuing to hold all or any of the additional units referred to in clause (b),	
115BAB (2)(a)	1 st April 2022	Tax on income of new manufacturing domestic companies.	(a) the company has been set-up and registered on or after the 1st day of October 2019, and has commenced manufacturing or production of an article or thing on or before the 31st day of March, 2023	(a) the company has been set-up and registered on or after the 1st day of October 2019, and has commenced manufacturing or production of an article or thing on or before the 31st day of March 2024	The last date for commencement of manufacturing or production, under section 115BAB extended to 31 st March 2024
115BBD (4)	1st April 2022	Tax on certain dividends received from foreign companies.		The provisions of this section shall not apply to any assessment year beginning on or after the 1st day of April 2023.”.	In order to provide parity in the tax treatment in case of dividends received by Indian companies from specified foreign companies’ vis a vis dividend received from domestic companies, it is proposed to

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
					provide that the provisions of this section shall not apply to any assessment year beginning on or after the 1st day of April 2023.
115BBH	1 st April 2023	Tax on income from virtual digital assets.	Newly Inserted	<p>(1) Where the total income of an assessee includes any income from the transfer of any virtual digital asset, the income-tax payable shall be the aggregate of—</p> <p>(a) the amount of income-tax calculated on the income from transfer of such virtual digital asset at the rate of thirty per cent.; and</p> <p>(b) the amount of income-tax with which the assessee would have been chargeable, had the total income of the assessee been reduced by the income referred to in clause (a).</p> <p>(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provision of this Act, —</p>	<p>Where the total income of an assessee includes any income from transfer of any virtual digital asset, the income- tax payable shall be the aggregate of the amount of income-tax calculated on income of transfer of any virtual digital asset at the rate of 30% and the amount of income-tax with which the assessee would have been chargeable had the total income of the assessee been reduced by the aggregate of the income from transfer of virtual digital asset.</p> <p>No deduction in respect of any expenditure (other than cost of acquisition) or allowance or set off of any loss shall be allowed to the assessee under any provision of the Act while computing income from transfer of such asset.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>(a) no deduction in respect of any expenditure (other than cost of acquisition) or allowance or set off of any loss shall be allowed to the assessee under any provision of this Act in computing the income referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (1); and</p> <p>(b) no set off of loss from transfer of the virtual digital asset computed under clause (a) of sub-section (1) shall be allowed against income computed under any other provision of this Act to the assessee and such loss shall not be allowed to be carried forward to succeeding assessment years.</p>	No set off of any loss arising from transfer of virtual digital asset shall be allowed against any income computed under any other provision of the Act and such loss shall not be allowed to be carried forward to subsequent assessment years.
115BBI	1 st April 2023	Specified income of certain institutions.	Newly Inserted	(1) Where the total income of an assessee, being a person in receipt of income on behalf of any fund or institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or any trust or institution referred to in sub-clause (v) or any university or other educational institution referred to in sub-clause (vi) or any hospital or other medical	This is proposed to insert new section 115BBI in the Act providing that where the total income of any assessee being a trust under the first or second regime, includes any income by way of any specified income, the income-tax payable shall be the aggregate of—

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>institution referred to in sub-clause (via), of clause (23C) of section 10 or any trust or institution referred to in section 11, includes any income by way of any specified income, the income-tax payable shall be the aggregate of—</p> <p>(i) the amount of income-tax calculated at the rate of thirty per cent. on the aggregate of such specified income; and</p> <p>(ii) the amount of income-tax with which the assessee would have been chargeable had the total income of the assessee been reduced by the aggregate of specified income referred to in clause (i).</p> <p>(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, no deduction in respect of any expenditure or allowance or set off of any loss shall be allowed to the assessee under any provision of this Act in computing the</p>	<p>(i) the amount of income-tax calculated at the rate of thirty per cent on the aggregate of specified income; and</p> <p>(ii) the amount of income-tax with which the assessee would have been chargeable had the total income of the assessee been reduced by the aggregate of specified income referred to in clause (i).</p> <p>No deduction in respect of any expenditure or allowance or set off of any loss shall be allowed to the assessee under any provision of the Act in computing specified income.</p> <p>Through Explanation, specified income mentioned.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>specified income referred to in clause (i) of sub-section (1).</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this section, “specified income” means—</p> <p>(b) deemed income referred to in Explanation 4 to the third proviso to clause (23C) of section 10, or sub-section (1B) or sub-section (3) of section 11; or</p> <p>(c) any income, which is not exempt under clause (23C) of section 10 on account of violation of the provisions of clause (b) of the third proviso of clause (23C) of section 10, or not to be excluded from the total income under the provisions of clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 13; or</p> <p>(d) any income which is deemed to be income under the twenty-first proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or which is not excluded from the total income</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 13; or (e) any income which is not excluded from the total income under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 11.’.	
115JC (4)	1 st April 2023	Special provisions for payment of tax by certain persons other than a company.	(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where the person referred to therein, is a unit located in an International Financial Services Centre and derives its income solely in convertible foreign exchange, the provisions of sub-section (1) shall have effect as if for the words "eighteen and one-half per cent", the words "nine per cent" had been substituted.	‘(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where the person referred to therein, is a— (i) unit located in an International Financial Services Centre and derives its income solely in convertible foreign exchange, the provisions of sub-section (1) shall have effect as if for the words “eighteen and one-half per cent.”, the words “nine per cent.” had been substituted.	In order to provide parity between co-operative societies and companies, it is proposed to modify sub-section (4) of section 115JC to reduce the AMT rate at which co-operative societies are liable to pay income-tax to 15%. Consequential amendment is also proposed in clause (b) of section 115JF in relation to the definition of “alternate minimum tax”.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				(ii) co-operative society, the provisions of sub-section (1) shall have effect as if for the words "eighteen and one-half per cent.," the words "fifteen per cent." had been	
115JF (b)(i)	1 st April 2023	Interpretation in this Chapter.	(b)"alternate minimum tax" means the amount of tax computed on adjusted total income, — (i) in case of an assessee being a unit referred to in sub-section (4) of section 115JC, at a rate of nine per cent;	(b)"alternate minimum tax" means the amount of tax computed on adjusted total income, — (i) in case of an assessee being a unit referred to in clause (i) of sub-section (4) of section 115JC, at the rate of nine per cent (ia) in case of an assessee, being a co-operative society referred to in clause (ii) of sub-section (4) of section 115JC, at the rate of fifteen per cent.;	Definition of alternate minimum tax (AMT) is changed in line with section 115JC w.r.t change in AMT rate for co-operative societies at 15%.
115TD, 115TE & 115F	1 st April 2023	Tax on accreted income Interest payable for non-payment of tax	(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where in any previous year, a trust or institution registered 97[under	“(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where in any previous year, a specified person has— (a) converted into any form which is not eligible for grant of registration under section 12AA	In order to ensure that the exemption availed by trust or institution is achieved, a specific provision in the Act was brought about for imposing a levy in the nature of an exit tax which is attracted when the organization

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
		by trust or institution.	<p>section 12AA or section 12AB] has—</p> <p>(a) converted into any form which is not eligible for grant of registration 98[under section 12AA or section 12AB].</p> <p>(b) merged with any entity other than an entity which is a trust or institution having objects similar to it and registered 98[under section 12AA or section 12AB]; or</p> <p>(c) failed to transfer upon dissolution all its assets to any other trust or institution registered 98[under section 12AA or section 12AB] or to any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational</p>	<p>or section 12AB, or approval under sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10;</p> <p>(b) merged with any entity other than an entity which is a trust or institution having objects similar to it and registered under section 12AA or section 12AB or approved under sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10; or</p> <p>(c) failed to transfer upon dissolution all its assets to any other specified person within a period of twelve months from the end of the month in which the dissolution takes place, then, in addition to the income-tax chargeable in respect of the total income of such specified person, the accreted income of the specified person as on the specified date shall be charged to tax and such specified person shall be liable to pay additional income-tax (herein referred to as</p>	<p>is converted into a non-charitable organization or gets merged with a non-charitable organization or a charitable organization with dissimilar objects or does not transfer the assets to another charitable organization. Accordingly, a new Chapter XII-EB consisting of Sections 115TD, 115TE and 115TF was inserted in the Act.</p> <p>The provisions of the Chapter XII-EB have been made applicable to only trusts or institutions under the second regime. However, the provisions are not applicable to any trust or institution under the first regime.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10, within a period of twelve months from the end of the month in which the dissolution takes place,</p> <p>then, in addition to the income-tax chargeable in respect of the total income of such trust or institution, the accreted income of the trust or the institution as on the specified date shall be charged to tax and such trust or institution, as the case may be, shall be liable to pay additional income-tax (herein</p>	<p>tax on accreted income) at the maximum marginal rate on the accreted income.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			referred to as tax on accreted income) at the maximum marginal rate on the accreted income.		
119	1 st April 2022	Instructions to subordinate authorities	-	In section 119 of the Income-tax Act, in sub-section (2), in clause (a), after the figures and letter "234E," the figures and letter "234F," shall be inserted	Section 234F has been included in section 119 so as to enable the Board to issue such orders or instructions to various authorities
132(8)	1 st April 2022	Search and seizure	The books of account or other documents seized under sub-section (1) or sub-section (1A) shall not be retained by the authorised officer for a period exceeding thirty days from the date of the order of assessment under section 153A or clause (c) of section 158BC unless the reasons for retaining the same are recorded by him in writing and the approval of the Principal Chief	The books of account or other documents seized under sub-section (1) or sub-section (1A) shall not be retained by the authorised officer for a period exceeding thirty days from the date of order of assessment or reassessment or recomputation under sub-section (3) of section 143 or section 144 or section 147 or section 153A or clause (c) of section 158BC unless the reasons for retaining the same are recorded by him in writing and the approval of the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner, Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, Principal Director General or	Officer to release books of accounts and other document within 30 days from the date of assessment/ reassessment / recomputation under sub-section (3) of section 143 or section 144 or section 147

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			Commissioner or Chief Commissioner, Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, Principal Director General or Director General or Principal Director or Director for such retention is obtained	Director General or Principal Director or Director for such retention is obtained	
132B(1)(i)	1 st April 2022	Application of seized or requisitioned assets	The amount of the liability determined on completion of the assessment under section 153A and the assessment of the year relevant to the previous year in which search is initiated or requisition is made	the amount of the liability determined on completion of the assessment or reassessment or recomputation and the assessment of the year relevant to the previous year in which search is initiated or requisition is made	Alignment of provisions for search assessments with the intent of act to incorporate reassessment or recomputation
132B(4)(b)	1 st April 2022	Application of seized or requisitioned assets	Such interest shall run from the date immediately following the expiry of the period of one hundred and twenty days from the date on which the last of the	Such interest shall run from the date immediately following the expiry of the period of one hundred and twenty days from the date on which the last of the authorisations for search under section 132 or requisition under section 132A was executed to the	Alignment of provisions for search assessments with the intent of act to incorporate reassessment or recomputation

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			authorisations for search under section 132 or requisition under section 132A was executed to the date of completion of the assessment under section 153A or under Chapter XIV-B.	date of completion of the assessment or reassessment or recomputation	
133A(6)(a)	1 st April 2022	Power of survey	... Who is subordinate to the Principal Director General of Income-tax (Investigation) or the Director General of Income-tax (Investigation) or the Principal Chief Commissioner of Income-tax (TDS) or the Chief Commissioner of Income-tax (TDS), as the case may be	... Who is subordinate to the Principal Director General or the Director General or the Principal Chief Commissioner or the Chief Commissioner, as may be specified by the Board	Scope of definition of Income Tax Authorities has been widened for conducting survey to Principal Director General or the Director General or the Principal Chief Commissioner or the Chief Commissioner .
139	1 st April 2022	Return of income	-	“(8A) Any person, whether or not he has furnished a return under sub-section (1) or sub-section (4) or subsection (5), for an assessment year (herein referred	Updated return can be filed within 24 months from the end of the relevant assessment year subject to following conditions: a. Updated return should not be a

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>to as the relevant assessment year), may furnish an updated return of his income or the income of any other person in respect of which he is assessable under this Act, for the previous year relevant to such assessment year, in the prescribed form, verified in such manner and setting forth such particulars as may be prescribed, at any time within twenty-four months from the end of the relevant assessment year:</p> <p>Provided that the provision of this sub-section shall not apply, if the updated return,—</p> <p>(a) is a return of a loss; or</p> <p>(b) has the effect of decreasing the total tax liability determined on the basis of return furnished under subsection (1) or sub-section (4) or sub-section (5); or</p> <p>(c) results in refund or increases the refund due on the basis of return furnished under under sub-section (1) or sub-section (4) or sub-section (5), of such person</p>	<p>loss return</p> <p>b. It should not reduce your tax liability</p> <p>c. It should result into Refund or increase of Refund.</p> <p>Assessee shall not be allowed to file an updated return if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If any search is initiated u/s 132 2. If any survey has been conducted u/s 133A 3. If any notice is served u/s 132 or 132A <p>Further Updated return can be filed only once.</p> <p>Updated return cannot be filed –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) if any assessment is pending or completed for relevant AY, then updated return cannot be filed. 2) AO has information related to smuggling, benami property, money laundering or black money etc. 3) Information regarding Section 90 and 90A has been received and communicated.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>under this Act for the relevant assessment year: Provided further that a person shall not be eligible to furnish an updated return under this sub-section, where—</p> <p>(a) a search has been initiated under section 132 or books of account or other documents or any assets are requisitioned under section 132A in the case of such person; or</p> <p>(b) a survey has been conducted under section 133A, other than sub-section (2A) of that section, in the case such person; or</p> <p>(c) a notice has been issued to the effect that any money, bullion, jewellery or valuable article or thing, seized or requisitioned under section 132 or section 132A in the case of any other person belongs to such person; or</p> <p>(d) a notice has been issued to the effect that any books of account or documents, seized or requisitioned under section 132</p>	<p>4) Prosecution Proceeding has been initiated.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>or section 132A in the case of any other person, pertain or pertains to, or any other information contained therein, relate to, such person, for the assessment year relevant to the previous year in which such search is initiated or survey is conducted or requisition is made and two assessment years preceding such assessment year: Provided also that no updated return shall be furnished by any person for the relevant assessment year, where— (a) an updated return has been furnished by him under this subsection for the relevant assessment year; or (b) any proceeding for assessment or reassessment or recomputation or revision of income under this Act is pending or has been completed for the relevant assessment year in his case; or (c) the Assessing Officer has information in respect of such person for the relevant</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>assessment year in his possession under the Smugglers and Foreign Exchange Manipulators (Forfeiture of Property) Act, 1976 or the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 or the Prevention of Money-laundering Act, 2002 or the Black Money (Undisclosed Foreign Income and Assets) and Imposition of Tax Act, 2015 and the same has been communicated to him, prior to the date of furnishing of return under this sub-section; or</p> <p>(d) information for the relevant assessment year has been received under an agreement referred to in section 90 or section 90A in respect of such person and the same has been communicated to him, prior to the date of furnishing of return under this sub-section; or</p> <p>(e) any prosecution proceedings under the Chapter XXII have been initiated for the relevant assessment year in respect of such person, prior to the date of</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				furnishing of return under this sub-section; or (f) he is such person or belongs to such class of persons, as may be notified by the Board in this regard.	
139(9)	1 st April 2022	Return of income	-	In sub-section (9), in the Explanation, after clause (c), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:— “(ca) the return is accompanied by the proof of payment of tax as required under section 140B, if the return of income is a return furnished under sub-section (8A)	If a return is filed under the proposed sub-section (8A) of the said section 139, it shall be defective unless such return is accompanied by the proof of payment of tax as required under the proposed section 140B
140B	1 st April 2022	Tax on updated return	-	‘140B. (1) Where no return of income under sub-section (1) or sub-section (4) of section 139 has been furnished by an assessee and tax is payable, on the basis of return to be furnished by such assessee under sub-section (8A) of section 139, after taking into account,— (i) the amount of tax, if any, already paid as advance tax; (ii) any tax deducted or collected at source;	Additional Income Tax to be paid @ 25% of the aggregate of tax and interest payable of original return is filed within 12 months from the end of the relevant assessment year and if not filed within 12 months but filed within 24 month from the end of the relevant assessment year it will be taxed at 50% of the aggregate of tax and interest payable.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				(iii) any relief of tax claimed under section 89; (iv) any relief of tax or deduction of tax claimed under section 90 or section 91 on account of tax paid in a country outside India; (v) any relief of tax claimed under section 90A on account of tax paid in any specified territory outside India referred to in that section; and (vi) any tax credit claimed to be set off in accordance with the provisions of section 115JAA or section 115JD, the assessee shall be liable to pay such tax together with interest and fee payable under any of the provisions of this Act for any delay in furnishing the return or any default or delay in payment of advance tax, along with the payment of additional income-tax computed in accordance with subsection (3), before furnishing the return and the return shall be accompanied by proof of	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>payment of such tax, additional income-tax, interest and fee.</p> <p>(2) Where, return of income under sub-section (1) or subsection (4) or sub-section (5) of section 139 (referred to as earlier return) has been furnished by an assessee and tax is payable on the basis of return to be furnished by such assessee under sub-section (8A) of section 139,—</p> <p>(a) after taking into account,—</p> <p>(i) the amount of relief or tax referred to in subsection (1) of section 140A, the credit for which has been taken in the earlier return;</p> <p>(ii) tax deducted or collected at source, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XVII-B, on any income which is subject to such deduction or collection and which is taken into account in computing total income and which has not been included in the earlier return;</p> <p>(iii) any relief of tax or deduction of tax claimed under section 90</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>or section 91 on account of tax paid in a country outside India on such income which has not been included in the earlier return;</p> <p>(iv) any relief of tax claimed under section 90A on account of tax paid in any specified territory outside India referred to in that section on such income which has not been included in the earlier return;</p> <p>(v) any tax credit claimed, to be set off in accordance with the provisions of section 115JAA or section 115JD, which has not been claimed in the earlier return; and</p> <p>(b) as increased by the amount of refund, if any, issued in respect of such earlier return, the assessee shall be liable to pay such tax together with interest payable under any provision of this Act for any default or delay in payment of advance tax along with the payment of additional income-tax, as computed in</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>accordance with sub-section (3), as reduced by the amount of interest paid under the provisions of this Act in the earlier return, before furnishing the return and the return shall be accompanied by proof of payment of such tax, additional income-tax, interest and fee.</p> <p>(3) For the purposes of sub-sections (1) and (2), the additional income-tax payable at the time of furnishing the return under sub-section (8A) of section 139 shall be equal to,—</p> <p>(i) twenty-five per cent. of aggregate of tax and interest payable, as determined in sub-section (1) or subsection (2), as the case may be, if such return is furnished after expiry of the time available under sub-section (4) or sub-section (5) of section 139 and before completion of the period of twelve months from the end of the relevant assessment year; or</p> <p>(ii) fifty per cent. of aggregate of tax and interest payable, as</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>determined in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), as the case may be, if such return is furnished after the expiry of twelve months from the end of the relevant assessment year but before completion of the period of twenty-four months from the end of the relevant assessment year.</p> <p>Explanation.—For the purposes of computation of “additional income-tax”, tax shall include surcharge and cess, by whatever name called, on such tax.</p> <p>(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in Explanation 1 to section 234B, for the purposes of sub-section (2), interest payable under section 234B shall be computed on an amount equal to the assessed tax or, as the case may be, on the amount by which the advance tax paid falls short of the assessed tax, where, “assessed tax” means the tax on the total income as declared in the return to be</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>furnished under sub-section (8A) of section 139,—</p> <p>(a) after taking into account,—</p> <p>(i) the amount of relief or tax referred to in subsection (1) of section 140A, the credit for which has been claimed in the earlier return;</p> <p>(ii) tax deducted or collected at source, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XVII-B, on any income which is subject to such deduction or collection and which is taken into account in computing such total income, which has not been included in the earlier return;</p> <p>(iii) any relief of tax or deduction of tax claimed under section 90 or section 91 on account of tax paid in a country outside India on such income which has not been included in the earlier return;</p> <p>(iv) any relief of tax claimed under section 90A on account of tax paid in any specified territory outside India referred to in that section on such income which</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>has not been included in the earlier return;</p> <p>(v) any tax credit claimed, to be set off in accordance with the provisions of section 115JAA or section 115JD, which has not been claimed in the earlier return; and</p> <p>(b) as increased by the amount of refund, if any, issued in respect of such earlier return.</p> <p>(5) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this section, the Board may, with the approval of the Central Government, by notification in the Official Gazette, issue guidelines for the purpose of removing the difficulty.</p> <p>(6) Every guideline issued under sub-section (5) shall be laid before each House of Parliament.</p> <p>Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—</p> <p>(i) interest payable under section 234A, for the purposes of sub-section (1), shall be computed on the</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>amount of tax on the total income as declared in the return, under sub-section (8A) of section 139, in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1A) of section 140A;</p> <p>(ii) interest payable under section 234C, for the purposes of sub-section (2), shall be computed after taking into account the total income furnished in the return under sub-section (8A) of section 139 as the returned income;</p> <p>(iii) interest payable, for the purposes of subsection (3), shall be the interest chargeable under any provision of this Act, on the income as per return furnished under sub-section (8A) of section 139, as reduced by interest paid, in accordance with the earlier return, if any:</p> <p>Provided that for the purposes of this clause, the interest paid in</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				the earlier return shall be nil if such return is an updated return referred to in sub-section (1).’.	
1 st Proviso to section 143(3)	1 st April 2022	Assessment	Provided that in the case of a— (a) research association referred to in clause (21) of section 10; (b) news agency referred to in clause (22B) of section 10; (c) association or institution referred to in clause (23A) of section 10; (d) institution referred to in clause (23B) of section 10; (e) fund or institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or trust or institution referred to in sub-clause (v) or any university or other educational institution referred to in sub-clause (vi) or any	Provided that in the case of a— (a) research association referred to in clause (21) of section 10; (b) news agency referred to in clause (22B) of section 10; (c) association or institution referred to in clause (23A) of section 10; (d) institution referred to in clause (23B) of section 10, which is required to furnish the return of income under sub-section (4C) of section 139, no order making an assessment of the total income or loss of such research association, news agency, association or institution, shall be made by the Assessing Officer, without giving effect to the provisions of section 10, unless— (i) the Assessing Officer has intimated the Central Government or the prescribed authority the	Requirement of Intimation to Central Government and approval thereof has been rescinded for trust and institutions.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10	contravention of the provisions of clause (21) or clause (22B) or clause (23A) or clause (23B), as the case may be, by such research association, news agency, association or institution, where in his view such contravention has taken place; and (ii) the approval granted to such research association or other association or institution has been withdrawn or notification issued in respect of such news agency or association or institution has been rescinded	
2 nd proviso to 143(3)	1 st April 2022	Assessment	Provided further that where the Assessing Officer is satisfied that the activities of the university, college or other institution referred to in clause (ii) and clause (iii) of sub-section (1) of section 35 are not being carried out in	“Provided further that where the Assessing Officer is satisfied that any fund or institution referred to in subclause (iv) or trust or institution referred to in sub-clause (v) or any university or other educational institution referred to in sub-clause (vi) or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (via), of clause (23C) of	Procedure for Assessment has been specified for trust or institutions. AO has to intimate Principal Commissioner/Commissioner for violations made by trust/institutions and ask Principal Commissioner to withdraw the registrations for such trusts or institutions and AO cannot pass an assessment order without giving

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			accordance with all or any of the conditions subject to which such university, college or other institution was approved, he may, after giving a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the proposed withdrawal to the concerned university, college or other institution, recommend to the Central Government to withdraw the approval and that Government may by order, withdraw the approval and forward a copy of the order to the concerned university, college or other institution and the Assessing Officer:	section 10, or any trust or institution referred to in section 11, has committed any specified violation as defined in Explanation 2 to the fifteenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or the Explanation to sub-section (4) of section 12AB, as the case may be, he shall— (a) send a reference to the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner to withdraw the approval or registration, as the case may be; and (b) no order making an assessment of the total income or loss of such fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution shall be made by him without giving effect to the order passed by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner under clause (ii) or clause (iii) of the fifteenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or clause (ii) or clause (iii)	any effect of order passed by Principal Commissioner/Commissioner

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
3 rd Proviso to 143(3)	1 st April 2022	Assessment	Provided also that notwithstanding anything contained in the first and the second provisos, no effect shall be given by the Assessing Officer to the provisions of clause (23C) of section 10 in the case of a trust or institution for a previous year, if the provisions of the first proviso to clause (15) of section 2 become applicable in the case of such person in such previous year, whether or not the approval granted to such trust or institution or notification issued in respect of such trust or institution has been	of sub-section (4) of section 12AB: Provided also Omitted	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			withdrawn or rescinded.		
144(1)(a)	01 st April 2022	Best judgment assessment	If any person— (a) fails to make the return required under sub-section (1) of section 139 and has not made a return or a revised return under sub-section (4) or sub-section (5) of that section	If any person— (a) fails to make the return required under sub-section (1) of section 139 and has not made a return or a revised return under sub-section (4) or sub-section (5) or an updated return under sub-section (8A) of that section	Provisions aligned considering updated return under section 139(8A)
144B	1 st April 2022	Faceless Assessment	Sub sections from 1 to 8 are substituted	Sub sections from 1 to 8 are substituted	To Streamline the process of faceless assessment in order to address the various legal and procedural problems being faced in the implementation of the said section
144B(9)	1 st April 2021	Faceless Assessment	Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provision of this Act, assessment made under sub-section (3) of section 143 or under section 144 in the cases referred to in sub-section (2) [other than	Omitted	Provisions has been omitted

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			the cases transferred under sub-section (8)], on or after the 1st day of April, 2021, shall be non est if such assessment is not made in accordance with the procedure laid down under this section.		
144B(10)	1 st April 2022	Faceless Assessment	Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the function of verification unit under this section may also be performed by a verification unit located in any other faceless center set up under the provisions of this Act or under any scheme notified under the provisions of this Act; and the request for verification may also be assigned by the National Faceless	Omitted	Provisions has been omitted

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			Assessment Centre to such verification unit.		
Explanation to section 144B		Faceless Assessment	-	(la) “electronic verification code” means a code generated for the purpose of electronic verification as per the data structure and standards specified by the Principal Director General or Director General, as the case may be, in charge of information technology	New clause inserted. Facility of submission of data through EVC has been enabled..
144C(14C)	1 st April, 2022	Reference to dispute resolution panel	The Central Government may, for the purpose of giving effect to the scheme made under subsection (14B), by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any of the provisions of this Act shall not apply or shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be specified in the notification:	The Central Government may, for the purpose of giving effect to the scheme made under subsection (14B), by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any of the provisions of this Act shall not apply or shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be specified in the notification: Provided that no direction shall be issued after the 31st day of March, 2024.	Since international taxation is also brought under Faceless Assessment, time limit to issue directions has been extended from 31/3/2022 to 31/3/2024

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			Provided that no direction shall be issued after the 31st day of March, 2022.		
Proviso to 148	01 st April 2022	Issue of notice where income has escaped assessment	-	“Provided further that no such approval shall be required where the Assessing Officer, with the prior approval of the specified authority, has passed an order under clause (d) of section 148A to the effect that it is a fit case to issue a notice under this section.	Assessing officer need not have approval of Special Authority for issuing notice u/s 148 where AO has passed an order under clause (d) of section 148A
Explanation to section 148		Issue of notice where income has escaped assessment	Explanation 1.—For the purposes of this section and section 148A, the information with the Assessing Officer which suggests that the income chargeable to tax has escaped assessment means,— (i) any information flagged in the case of the assessee for the relevant assessment year in accordance with the risk	Explanation 1.—For the purposes of this section and section 148A, the information with the Assessing Officer which suggests that the income chargeable to tax has escaped assessment means,— (i) any information in the case of the assessee for the relevant assessment year in accordance with the risk management strategy formulated by the Board from time to time; (ii) any audit objection to the effect that the assessment in the case of the assessee for the	Assessing officer need not have approval of Special Authority for issuing notice u/s 148 where AO has passed an order under clause (d) of section 148A

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			management strategy formulated by the Board from time to time; (ii) any final objection raised by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India to the effect that the assessment in the case of the assessee for the relevant assessment year has not been made in accordance with the provisions of this Act.	relevant assessment year has not been made in accordance with the provisions of this Act; or (iii) any information received under an agreement referred to in section 90 or section 90A of the Act; or (iv) any information made available to the Assessing Officer under the scheme notified under section 135A; or (v) any information which requires action in consequence of the order of a Tribunal or a Court	
Explanation 2 to section 148	1 st April 2021	Issue of notice where income has escaped assessment	Explanation 2.—For the purposes of this section, where,— (i) a search is initiated under section 132 or books of account, other documents or any assets are requisitioned under section 132A, on or after the 1st day of April, 2021, in the case of the assessee; or	Explanation 2.—For the purposes of this section, where,— (i) a search is initiated under section 132 or books of account, other documents or any assets are requisitioned under section 132A, on or after the 1st day of April, 2021, in the case of the assessee; or (ii) a survey is conducted under section 133A, other than under sub-section (2A) or sub-section (5) of that section, on or after the	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(ii) a survey is conducted under section 133A, other than under sub-section (2A) or sub-section (5) of that section, on or after the 1st day of April, 2021, in the case of the assessee; or</p> <p>(iii) the Assessing Officer is satisfied, with the prior approval of the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, that any money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing, seized or requisitioned under section 132 or section 132A in case of any other person on or after the 1st day of April, 2021, belongs to the assessee; or</p> <p>(iv) the Assessing Officer is satisfied,</p>	<p>1st day of April, 2021, in the case of the assessee; or</p> <p>(iii) the Assessing Officer is satisfied, with the prior approval of the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, that any money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing, seized or requisitioned under section 132 or section 132A in case of any other person on or after the 1st day of April, 2021, belongs to the assessee; or</p> <p>(iv) the Assessing Officer is satisfied, with the prior approval of Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, that any books of account or documents, seized or requisitioned under section 132 or section 132A in case of any other person on or after the 1st day of April, 2021, pertains or pertain to, or any information contained therein, relate to, the assessee, the Assessing Officer shall be deemed to have information which suggests that the income chargeable to tax has escaped</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			with the prior approval of Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, that any books of account or documents, seized or requisitioned under section 132 or section 132A in case of any other person on or after the 1st day of April, 2021, pertain or pertain to, or any information contained therein, relate to, the assessee, the Assessing Officer shall be deemed to have information which suggests that the income chargeable to tax has escaped assessment in the case of the assessee for the three assessment years immediately preceding the assessment year relevant to the	assessment in the case of the assessee where the search is initiated or books of account, other documents or any assets are requisitioned or survey is conducted in the case of the assessee or money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing or books of account or documents are seized or requisitioned in case of any other person.	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>previous year in which the search is initiated or books of account, other documents or any assets are requisitioned or survey is conducted in the case of the assessee or money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing or books of account or documents are seized or requisitioned in case of any other person.</p>		
148A(d)	1 st April, 2022	Conducting inquiry, providing opportunity before issue of notice under section 148	<p>The Assessing Officer shall, before issuing any notice under section 148,—</p> <p>(d) decide, on the basis of material available on record including reply of the assessee, whether or not it is a fit case to issue a notice under section 148, by passing an order, with</p>	<p>The Assessing Officer shall, before issuing any notice under section 148,—</p> <p>(d) the Assessing Officer has received any information under the scheme notified under section 135A pertaining to income chargeable to tax escaping assessment for any assessment year in the case of the assessee.</p>	Now, notice cannot be issued if Assessing officer has received any information regarding scheme notified under section 135A pertaining to tax escaping assessment.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			the prior approval of specified authority, within one month from the end of the month in which the reply referred to in clause (c) is received by him, or where no such reply is furnished, within one month from the end of the month in which time or extended time allowed to furnish a reply as per clause (b) expires		
148B	1 st April, 2022	Prior approval for assessment, reassessment or recomputation in certain cases	-	“148B. No order of assessment or reassessment or recomputation under this Act shall be passed by an Assessing Officer below the rank of Joint Commissioner, in respect of an assessment year to which clause (i) or clause (ii) or clause (iii) or clause (iv) of Explanation 2 to section 148 apply except with the prior approval of the Additional	It is to reduce avoidable inaccuracies during assessments consequent to search, survey and requisition

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				Commissioner or Additional Director or Joint Commissioner or Joint Director.	
149(1)(b)	01 st April 2022	Time limit for notice	1) No notice under section 148 shall be issued for the relevant assessment year,— b) If three years, but not more than ten years, have elapsed from the end of the relevant assessment year unless the Assessing Officer has in his possession books of account or other documents or evidence which reveal that the income chargeable to tax, represented in the form of asset, which has escaped assessment amounts to or is likely to amount to fifty lakh rupees or more for that year	1) No notice under section 148 shall be issued for the relevant assessment year,— b) if three years, but not more than ten years, have elapsed from the end of the relevant assessment year unless the Assessing Officer has in his possession books of account or other documents or evidence which reveal that the income chargeable to tax, represented in the form of— (i) an asset; (ii) expenditure in respect of a transaction or in relation to an event or occasion; or (iii) an entry or entries in the books of account, which has escaped assessment amounts to or is likely to amount to fifty lakh rupees or more	Now notice can be issued if the Assessing office has evidence that income chargeable to tax in form of asset or expenditure or entries in books of accounts likely to exceed Rs. 50 Lakhs.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
Proviso to 149	01 st April 2021	Time limit for notice	Provided that no notice under section 148 shall be issued at any time in a case for the relevant assessment year beginning on or before 1st day of April, 2021, if such notice could not have been issued at that time on account of being beyond the time limit specified under the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of this section, as they stood immediately before the commencement of the Finance Act, 2021	Provided that no notice under section 148 shall be issued at any time in a case for the relevant assessment year beginning on or before 1st day of April, 2021, if “a notice under section 148 or section 153A or section 153C could not have been issued at that time on account of being beyond the time limit specified under the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of this section or section 153A or section 153C, as the case may be, as they stood immediately before the commencement of the Finance Act, 2021	Until and unless notice under section 148, 153A or 153C are not issued, then notice under section 148 cannot be issued.
149(1A)	01 st April 2022	Time limit for notice	-	Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (1), where the income chargeable to tax represented in the form of an asset or expenditure in relation to an event or occasion of the value referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1), has escaped the	Now notice can be sent for more than 1 previous year where the income chargeable to tax represented in form of asset or expenditure.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				assessment and the investment in such asset or expenditure in relation to such event or occasion has been made or incurred, in more than one previous years relevant to the assessment years within the period referred to in clause (b) of subsection (1), a notice under section 148 shall be issued for every such assessment year for assessment, reassessment or recomputation, as the case may be	
153(1A)	01 st April 2022	Time limit for completion of assessment, reassessment and recomputation.	-	Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (1), where a return under sub-section (8A) of section 139 is furnished, an order of assessment under section 143 or section 144 may be made at any time before the expiry of nine months from the end of the financial year in which such return was furnished	Provisions aligned in view of updated return.
153(3)	01 st April 2022	Time limit for completion of assessment, reassessment and recomputation.	Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), an order of fresh assessment in	Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), an order of fresh assessment or fresh order under section 92CA, as the case may be in	Provisions shall be applicable to order passed by Transfer pricing Officer under section 92CA

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			pursuance of an order under section 254 or section 263 or section 264, setting aside or cancelling an assessment, may be made at any time before the expiry of nine months from the end of the financial year in which the order under section 254 is received by the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner or, as the case may be, the order under section 263 or section 264 is passed by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner	pursuance of an order under section 254 or section 263 or section 264, setting aside or cancelling an assessment or an order under section 92CA, as the case may be , may be made at any time before the expiry of nine months from the end of the financial year in which the order under section 254 is received by the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner or, as the case may be, the order under section 263 or section 264 is passed by the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner	
153(5A)	01st April 2022	Time limit for completion of assessment,	-	“(5A) Where the Transfer Pricing Officer gives effect to an order or direction under section 263 by an order under section 92CA and	Time limit to complete order of assessment or reassessment or recomputation has been specified

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
		reassessment and recomputation.		forwards such order to the Assessing Officer, the Assessing Officer shall proceed to modify the order of assessment or reassessment or recomputation, in conformity with such order of the Transfer Pricing Officer, within two months from the end of the month in which such order of the Transfer Pricing Officer is received by him.	
Explanation to section 153	01st April 2021	Time limit for completion of assessment, reassessment and recomputation.	(iii) the period commencing from the date on which the Assessing Officer intimates the Central Government or the prescribed authority, the contravention of the provisions of clause (21) or clause (22B) or clause (23A) or clause (23B) or sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10,	(iii) the period commencing from the date on which the Assessing Officer intimates the Central Government or the prescribed authority, the contravention of the provisions of clause (21) or clause (22B) or clause (23A) or clause (23B) under clause (i) of 1st Proviso, under clause (i) of the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 143 and ending with the date on which the copy of the order withdrawing the approval or rescinding the notification, as the case may be, under those clauses is received by the Assessing Officer;	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			under clause (i) of the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 143 and ending with the date on which the copy of the order withdrawing the approval or rescinding the notification, as the case may be, under those clauses is received by the Assessing Officer;		
Explanation to section 153	01st April 2021	Time limit for completion of assessment, reassessment and recomputation.	-	(xii) The period (not exceeding one hundred and eighty days) commencing from the date on which a search is initiated under section 132 or a requisition is made under section 132A and ending on the date on which the books of account or other documents, or any money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing seized under section 132 or requisitioned under section 132A, as the case may be, are handed over to the Assessing	new clause to provide for exclusion of the period of limitation for the purpose of assessment, reassessment or recomputation, (not exceeding one hundred eighty days) commencing from the date on which a search is initiated under section 132 or a requisition is made under section 132A and ending on the date on which the books of account or other documents, or any money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>Officer having jurisdiction over the assessee,—</p> <p>(a) in whose case such search is initiated under section 132 or such requisition is made under section 132A; or</p> <p>(b) to whom any money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing seized or requisitioned belongs to; or</p> <p>(c) to whom any books of account or documents seized or requisitioned pertains or pertains to, or any information contained therein, relates to; or”</p> <p>(xiii) the period commencing from the date on which the Assessing Officer makes a reference to the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner under the second proviso to sub-section (3) of section 143 and ending with the date on which the copy of the order under clause (ii) or clause (iii) of the fifteenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or clause (ii) or clause</p>	thing seized under section 132 or requisitioned under section 132A

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				(iii) of sub-section (4) of section 12AB, as the case may be, is received by the Assessing Officer	
153B(4)	01 st April 2021	Time limit for completion of assessment under section 153A.	-	Nothing contained in this section shall apply to any search initiated under section 132 or requisition made under section 132A on or after the 1st day of April, 2021	Time limit is not applicable to for completion of assessment u/s 153A in case of section 132 and 132A after 01/04/2021
Explanation to section 153B(xi)	01 st April 2021	Time limit for completion of assessment under section 153A.	-	“(xi) the period (not exceeding one hundred and eighty days) commencing from the date on which a search is initiated under section 132 or a requisition is made under section 132A and ending on the date on which the books of account, or other documents or money or bullion or jewellery or other valuable article or thing seized under section 132 or requisitioned under section 132A, as the case may be, are handed over to the Assessing Officer having jurisdiction over the assessee, in whose case such search is initiated under section 132 or such requisition is made under section 132A, as the case may be,	Time limit is not applicable to for completion of assessment u/s 153A in case of section 132 and 132A after 01/04/2021

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
156A	01 st April 2022	Modification and revision of notice in certain cases.	-	<p>156A.(1) Where any tax, interest, penalty, fine or any other sum in respect of which a notice of demand has been issued under section 156, is reduced as a result of an order of the Adjudicating Authority as defined in clause (1) of section 5 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, the Assessing Officer shall modify the demand payable in conformity with such order and shall thereafter serve on the assessee a notice of demand specifying the sum payable, if any, and such notice of demand shall be deemed to be a notice under section 156 and the provisions of this Act shall accordingly, apply in relation to such notice.</p> <p>(2) Where the order referred to in sub-section (1) is modified by the National Company Law Appellate Tribunal or the Supreme Court, as the case may be, the modified</p>	AO has to modify the demands as per the orders issued by adjudicating authorities under IBC, 2016 or Supreme Court or NCLT.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				notice of demand as referred to in sub-section (1), issued by the Assessing Officer shall be revised accordingly.	
Proviso to section 158AA(1)	01 st April 2022	Procedure when in an appeal by revenue an identical question of law is pending before Supreme Court	-	Provided that no such direction shall be given on or after the 1st day of April, 2022.	With the introduction of section 158AB, a sunset clause is proposed to be inserted in sub-section (1) of section 158AA to provide that no direction shall be given under the said sub-section on or after 1st April, 2022.
158AB	01 st April 2022	Procedure where an identical question of law is pending before High Courts or Supreme Court.	-	158AB.(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where the collegium is of the opinion that— (a) any question of law arising in the case of an assessee for any assessment year (such case being herein referred to as the relevant case) is identical with a question of law arising,— (i) in his case for any other assessment year; or (ii) in the case of any other assessee for any assessment year; and (b) such question is pending before the jurisdictional High	Principal Commissioner not to file any appeal against any assessee if any identical Question of Law is arising and the same is pending before the jurisdictional High Court under section 260A or the Supreme Court in an appeal under section 261 or in a special leave petition under article 136 of the Constitution, against the order of Appellate Tribunal or the jurisdictional High Court, as the case may be, which is in favour of such assessee. Decision of collegium will be subject to acceptance by the

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>Court under section 260A or the Supreme Court in an appeal under section 261 or in a special leave petition under article 136 of the Constitution, against the order of the Appellate Tribunal or the jurisdictional High Court, as the case may be, which is in favour of such assessee (such case being herein referred to as the other case), the collegium may, decide and inform the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner not to file any appeal, at this stage, to the Appellate Tribunal under sub-section</p> <p>(2) of section 253 or to the jurisdictional High Court under sub-section (2) of section 260A in the relevant case against the order of the Commissioner (Appeals) or the Appellate Tribunal, as the case may be.</p> <p>(2) The Principal Commissioner or the Commissioner shall, on receipt of a communication from the collegium under sub-section (1), direct the Assessing Officer to</p>	assessee in whose favour the decision is.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>make an application to the Appellate Tribunal or the jurisdictional High Court, as the case may be, in such form as may be prescribed within a period of sixty days from the date of receipt of the order of the Commissioner (Appeals) or within</p> <p>a period of one hundred and twenty days from the date of receipt of the order of the Appellate Tribunal, as the case may be, stating that an appeal on the question of law arising in the relevant case may be filed when the decision on such question of law becomes final in the other case.</p> <p>(3) The Principal Commissioner or Commissioner shall direct the Assessing Officer to make an application under subsection (2) only if an acceptance is received from the assessee to the effect that the question of law in the other case is identical to that arising in the relevant case; and in case no such acceptance is</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>received, the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner shall proceed in accordance with the provisions contained in sub-section (2) of section 253 or in sub-section (2) of section 260A.</p> <p>(4) Where the order of the Commissioner (Appeals) or the order of the Appellate Tribunal, as the case may be, referred to in sub-section (1) is not in conformity with the final decision on the question of law in the other case, as and when such order is received, the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner may direct the Assessing Officer to appeal to the Appellate Tribunal or the jurisdictional High Court, as the case may be, against such order and save as otherwise provided in this section all other provisions of Part B of Chapter XX shall apply accordingly.</p> <p>(5) Every appeal under sub-section (4) shall be filed within a period of sixty days from the date</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				on which the order of the jurisdictional High Court or the Supreme Court in the other case is communicated, in accordance with the procedure specified by the Board in this behalf, to the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner. Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, “collegium” means a collegium comprising of two or more hief Commissioners or Principal Commissioners or Commissioners, as may be specified by the Board in this behalf.’.	
170(2A)	01 st April 2022	Succession to business otherwise than on death	-	(2A) Notwithstanding anything contained in subsections (1) and (2), where there is a business reorganisation, the assessment or reassessment or other proceedings, made on the predecessor during the course of pendency of such reorganisation, shall be deemed to have been made on the successor and all the provisions of this Act shall, so far as may be, apply accordingly.	Successor will be liable for the assessment or reassessment or other proceedings made on the predecessor during the pendency of reorganisation of the business.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>Explanation.— For the purposes of this sub-section, the expressions,—</p> <p>(i) “business reorganisation” means the reorganisation of business involving the amalgamation or de-merger or merger of business of one or more persons;</p> <p>(ii) “pendency” means the period commencing from the date of filing of application for such reorganisation of business before the High Court or tribunal or the date of admission of an application for corporate insolvency resolution by the Adjudicating Authority as defined in clause (1) of section 5 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 and ending with the date on which the order of such High Court or tribunal or such Adjudicating Authority, as the case may be, is received by the Principal Commissioner or the Commissioner.’.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
170A	01 st April 2022	Effect of order of tribunal or court in respect of business reorganisation	-	<p>170A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in section 139, in a case of business reorganisation, where prior to the date of order of a High Court or tribunal or an Adjudicating Authority as defined in clause (1) of section 5 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, as the case may be, any return of income has been furnished by the successor under the provisions of section 139 for any assessment year relevant to the previous year to which such order applies, such successor shall furnish, within a period of six months from the end of the month in which the said order was issued, a modified return in such form and manner, as may be prescribed, in accordance with and limited to the said order.</p> <p>Explanation.—In this section, “business reorganisation” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (i) of the</p>	<p>Due to the indefinite timeline involved in issuing such orders, there is a gap between the effectivity of such order and the date on which such order is issued by the competent authority. This also affects the final accounts of such entities as they are unable to modify their already filed returns in accordance with the reorganization. Thus to enable for the entities going through such business reorganization, for filing of modified returns for the period between the date of effectivity of the order and the date of issuance of final order of the competent authority.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				Explanation to sub-section (2A) of section 170.'	
179	1 st April 2022	Liability of directors of private company in liquidation	Liability of directors of private company in liquidation	Liability of directors of private company.	The words in liquidation has been omitted from the heading of section and now directors are liable for all times.
Explanation to section 179	1 st April 2022	Liability of directors of private company in liquidation	For the purposes of this section, the expression "tax due" includes penalty, interest or any other sum payable under the Act.	For the purposes of this section, the expression "tax due" includes penalty, interest, fees or any other sum payable under the Act.	To provide clarity on section
194IA	01.04.2022	Payment on transfer of certain immovable property other than agricultural land.	194-IA. (1) Any person, being a transferee, responsible for paying (other than the person referred to in section 194LA) to a resident transferor any sum by way of consideration for transfer of any immovable property (other than agricultural land), shall, at the time of credit of such sum to the account of the transferor or at the time of payment of	194-IA. (1) Any person, being a transferee, responsible for paying (other than the person referred to in section 194LA) to a resident transferor any sum by way of consideration for transfer of any immovable property (other than agricultural land), shall, at the time of credit of such sum to the account of the transferor or at the time of payment of such sum in cash or by issue of a cheque or draft or by any other mode, whichever is earlier, deduct an amount equal to one per cent of such sum or	In case of purchase of immovable property, tax shall be deducted at the rate of one percent of following: (a) Full value of consideration. or (b) Stamp Duty Value Whichever is higher; However, if the Full value of consideration or Stamp Duty Value is less than Rs 50 Lacs, tax need not be deducted.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>such sum in cash or by issue of a cheque or draft or by any other mode, whichever is earlier, deduct an amount equal to one per cent of such sum as income-tax thereon.</p> <p>(2) No deduction under sub-section (1) shall be made where the consideration for the transfer of an immovable property is less than fifty lakh rupees.</p> <p>(3) The provisions of section 203A shall not apply to a person required to deduct tax in accordance with the provisions of this section.</p> <p>Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—</p>	<p>the stamp duty value of such property, whichever is higher as income-tax thereon.</p> <p>(2) No deduction under sub-section (1) shall be made where the consideration for the transfer of an immovable property and the stamp duty value of such property, are both is less than fifty lakh rupees.</p> <p>(3) The provisions of section 203A shall not apply to a person required to deduct tax in accordance with the provisions of this section.</p> <p>Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—</p> <p>(a) "agricultural land" means agricultural land in India, not being a land situate in any area referred to in items (a) and (b) of sub-clause (iii) of clause (14) of section 2;</p>	<p>"Stamp duty value" means the value adopted or assessed or assessable by any authority of the Central Government or a State Government for the purpose of payment of stamp duty in respect of an immovable property;</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(a) "agricultural land" means agricultural land in India, not being a land situate in any area referred to in items (a) and (b) of sub-clause (iii) of clause (14) of section 2;</p> <p>76[(aa) "consideration for transfer of any immovable property" shall include all charges of the nature of club membership fee, car parking fee, electricity or water facility fee, maintenance fee, advance fee or any other charges of similar nature, which are incidental to transfer of the immovable property;]</p> <p>(b) "immovable property" means any land (other than agricultural land) or any building or part of a building.</p>	<p>76[(aa) "consideration for transfer of any immovable property" shall include all charges of the nature of club membership fee, car parking fee, electricity or water facility fee, maintenance fee, advance fee or any other charges of similar nature, which are incidental to transfer of the immovable property;]</p> <p>(b) "immovable property" means any land (other than agricultural land) or any building or part of a building.</p> <p>'(c) "stamp duty value" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of the Explanation to clause (vii) of sub-section (2) of section 56.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			agricultural land) or any building or part of a building.		
194IB	01.04.2022	Payment of rent by certain individuals or Hindu undivided family	<p>(4) In a case where the tax is required to be deducted as per the provisions of section 206AA [or section 206AB], such deduction shall not exceed the amount of rent payable for the last month of the previous year or the last month of the tenancy, as the case may be.</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i>—For the purposes of this section, "rent" means any payment, by whatever name called, under any lease, sub-lease, tenancy or any other agreement or arrangement for the</p>	<p>(4) In a case where the tax is required to be deducted as per the provisions of section 206AA [or section 206AB], such deduction shall not exceed the amount of rent payable for the last month of the previous year or the last month of the tenancy, as the case may be.</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i>—For the purposes of this section, "rent" means any payment, by whatever name called, under any lease, sub-lease, tenancy or any other agreement or arrangement for the use of any land or building or both.</p>	<p>If the deductee tax payer has</p> <p>(i) not filed the income tax return for both of the two assessment years relevant to the two previous years immediately prior to the previous year in which tax is required to be deducted or;</p> <p>(ii) The due date for filing the income tax return for the previous financial years has expired or;</p> <p>(iii)The total TDS deducted in the previous two financial years is Rs 50,000 or more.</p> <p>Then in such case the deductor shall deduct the tax at specified rates without considering the limit as mentioned in this sub-section.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			use of any land or building or both.		
194R	01.07.2022	Deduction of tax on benefit of perquisite in respect of business or profession.	Newly Inserted	Any person responsible for providing to a resident, any benefit or perquisite, whether convertible into money or not, arising from business or the exercise of a profession, by such resident, shall, before providing such benefit or perquisite, as the case may be, to such resident, ensure that tax has been deducted in respect of such benefit or perquisite at the rate of ten per cent. of the value or aggregate of value of such benefit or perquisite. Provided that in a case where the benefit or perquisite, as the case may be, is wholly in kind or partly in cash and partly in kind but such part in cash is not sufficient to meet the liability of deduction of tax	Any person providing any benefit or perquisite to any resident shall deduct tax at the rate of ten percent of the value of such benefit. If the perquisite is partly in cash & partly in kind and the amount of tax to be deducted exceeds the cash amount, then the deductor shall ensure that the tax is deducted on full amount before releasing the benefit. However, this section shall not apply to an individual or HUF whose total sales, gross receipts or turnover does not exceed one crore rupees in case of business or fifty lakh rupees in case of profession, during the financial year.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>in respect of whole of such benefit or perquisite, the person responsible for providing such benefit or perquisite shall, before releasing the benefit or perquisite, ensure that tax has been paid in respect of the benefit or perquisite: Provided further that the provisions of this section shall not apply in case of a resident where the value or aggregate of value of the benefit or perquisite provided or likely to be provided to such resident during the financial year does not exceed twenty thousand rupees: Provided also that the provisions of this section shall not apply to a person being an individual or a Hindu undivided family, whose total sales, gross receipts or turnover does not exceed one</p>	<p>Further no tax is to be deducted if the total value of perquisite does not exceed Rs.20,000 during the financial year.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				crore rupees in case of business or fifty lakh rupees in case of profession, during the financial immediately preceding the financial year in which such benefit or perquisite, as the case may be, is provided by such person. Explanation. —For the purposes of this section, the expression “person responsible for providing” means the person providing such benefit or perquisite, or in case of a company, the company itself including the principal officer thereof.’	
194S	01.07.2022	Payment on transfer of virtual digital asset.	Newly inserted	(1) Any person responsible for paying to a resident any sum by way of consideration for transfer of a virtual digital asset, shall, at the time of credit of such sum to the account of the resident or at the time of payment of such sum by any mode, whichever	Any person paying to a resident any sum by way consideration by way of transfer of a virtual digital asset, shall deduct tax at one percent of such sum. Where the consideration for transfer of virtual digital asset is—

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>is earlier, deduct an amount equal to one per cent. of such sum as income-tax thereon: Provided that in a case where the consideration for transfer of virtual digital asset is—</p> <p>(a) wholly in kind or in exchange of another virtual digital asset, where there is no part in cash; or</p> <p>(b) partly in cash and partly in kind but the part in cash is not sufficient to meet the liability of deduction of tax in respect of whole of such transfer, the person responsible for paying such consideration shall, before releasing the consideration, ensure that tax has been paid in respect of such consideration for the transfer of virtual digital asset.</p> <p>(2) The provisions of sections 203A and 206AB shall not</p>	<p>a. wholly in kind or in exchange of another virtual digital asset; or</p> <p>b. partly in cash and partly in kind and the cash component is short of tax liability then the responsible person shall ensure that full tax has been paid before releasing the benefit.</p> <p>However, no tax is required to be deducted in following case, where-</p> <p>(a) Aggregate value of transaction payable by a specified person does not exceed Rs.50,000 during the financial year or;</p> <p>Aggregate value of transaction payable by other than specified person does</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>apply to a specified person.</p> <p>(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), no tax shall be deducted in a case, where—</p> <p>(a) the consideration is payable by a specified person and the value or aggregate value of such consideration does not exceed fifty thousand rupees during the financial year; or</p> <p>(b) the consideration is payable by any person other than a specified person and the value or aggregate value of such consideration does not exceed ten rupees during the financial year.</p> <p>(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, a transaction in respect of which tax has been deducted under sub-section (1) shall not be liable to deduction or collection of tax at source</p>	<p>not exceed Rs.10,000 during the financial year.</p> <p>“Specified person” means a person —</p> <p>(a) being an individual or a Hindu undivided family, whose total sales, gross receipts or turnover from the business carried on by him or profession exercised by him does not exceed one crore rupees in case of business or fifty lakh rupees in case of profession, during the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in which such virtual digital asset is transferred;</p> <p>(b) being an individual or a Hindu undivided family, not having any income under the head “Profits and gains of business or profession”.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>under any other provisions of this Chapter.</p> <p>(5) Where any sum referred to in sub-section (1) is credited to any account, whether called "Suspense Account" or by any other name, in the books of account of the person liable to pay such sum, such credit of the sum shall be deemed to be the credit of such sum to the account of the payee and the provisions of this section shall apply accordingly.</p> <p>(6) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this section, the Board may, with the prior approval of the Central Government, issue guidelines for the purposes of removing the difficulty.</p> <p>(7) Every guideline issued by the Board under sub-section (6) shall be laid before each House of Parliament, and shall</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>be binding on the income-tax authorities and on the person responsible for paying the consideration on transfer of such virtual digital asset.</p> <p>(8) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 194-O, in case of a transaction to which the provisions of the said section are also applicable along with the provisions of this section, then, tax shall be deducted under sub-section (1).</p> <p>Explanation.—For the purposes of this section “specified person” means a person,—</p> <p>(a) being an individual or a Hindu undivided family, whose total sales, gross receipts or turnover from the business carried on by him or profession exercised by him does not exceed one crore rupees in case of business or</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				fifty lakh rupees in case of profession, during the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in which such virtual digital asset is transferred; (b) being an individual or a Hindu undivided family, not having any income under the head "Profits and gains of business or profession".'. .	
201	01.04.2022	Consequences of failure to deduct or pay	(1A) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (1), if any such person, principal officer or company as is referred to in that sub-section does not deduct the whole or any part of the tax or after deducting fails to pay the tax as required by or under this Act, he or it shall	(1A) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (1), if any such person, principal officer or company as is referred to in that sub-section does not deduct the whole or any part of the tax or after deducting fails to pay the tax as required by or under this Act, he or it shall be liable to pay simple interest, (i) at one per cent for every month or part of a month on the amount of such tax from the date on which such tax was	In case of failure to deduct or pay tax where an order is made by the Assessing Officer for default, the interest shall be paid by the person in accordance with such order.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>be liable to pay simple interest,</p> <p>(i) at one per cent for every month or part of a month on the amount of such tax from the date on which such tax was deductible to the date on which such tax is deducted; and</p> <p>(ii) at one and one-half per cent for every month or part of a month on the amount of such tax from the date on which such tax was deducted to the date on which such tax is actually paid,</p> <p>and such interest shall be paid before furnishing the statement in</p>	<p>deductible to the date on which such tax is deducted; and</p> <p>(ii) at one and one-half per cent for every month or part of a month on the amount of such tax from the date on which such tax was deducted to the date on which such tax is actually paid,</p> <p>and such interest shall be paid before furnishing the statement in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 200:</p> <p>Provided that in case any person, including the principal officer of a company fails to deduct the whole or any part of the tax in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter on the sum paid to a [payee] or on the sum credited to the account of a [payee] but is not deemed to be an assessee in default under the first proviso to sub-</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 200:</p> <p>Provided that in case any person, including the principal officer of a company fails to deduct the whole or any part of the tax in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter on the sum paid to a [payee] or on the sum credited to the account of a [payee] but is not deemed to be an assessee in default under the first proviso to sub-section (1), the interest under clause (i) shall be payable from the date on which such tax was deductible to the date of furnishing of return</p>	<p>section (1), the interest under clause (i) shall be payable from the date on which such tax was deductible to the date of furnishing of return of income by such [payee].</p> <p>Provided further that where an order is made by the Assessing Officer for the default under sub-section (1), the interest shall be paid by the person in accordance with such order.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			of income by such [payee].		
206AB	01.04.2022	Special provision for deduction of tax at source for non-filers of income-tax return.	(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, where tax is required to be deducted at source under the provisions of Chapter XVIIB, other than section 192, 192A, 194B, 194BB, 194LBC or 194N on any sum or income or amount paid, or payable or credited, by a person (hereafter referred to as deductee) to a specified person, the tax shall be deducted at the higher of the following rates, namely:—	(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, where tax is required to be deducted at source under the provisions of Chapter XVIIB, other than section 192, 192A, 194B, 194BB, 194-IA, 194-IB, 194LBC, 194M or 194N on any sum or income or amount paid, or payable or credited, by a person (hereafter referred to as deductee) to a specified person, the tax shall be deducted at the higher of the following rates, namely:— (i) at twice the rate specified in the relevant provision of the Act; or (ii) at twice the rate or rates in force; or	Changes as done in 194-IA, 194IB, 194M have been incorporated in this section. Further, scope of Specified Person has been increased to include person who has not filled the return for relevant assessment year instead of two assessment years.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(i) at twice the rate specified in the relevant provision of the Act; or</p> <p>(ii) at twice the rate or rates in force; or</p> <p>(iii) at the rate of five per cent.</p> <p>(2) If the provisions of section 206AA is applicable to a specified person, in addition to the provision of this section, the tax shall be deducted at higher of the two rates provided in this section and in section 206AA.</p> <p>(3) For the purposes of this section "specified person" means a person who</p>	<p>(iii) at the rate of five per cent.</p> <p>(2) If the provisions of section 206AA is applicable to a specified person, in addition to the provision of this section, the tax shall be deducted at higher of the two rates provided in this section and in section 206AA.</p> <p>(3) For the purposes of this section "specified person" means a person who has not furnished the return of income for the assessment year relevant to the previous year immediately preceding the financial year in which tax is required to be deducted, for which the time limit for furnishing the return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139 has expired and the aggregate of tax deducted at source and tax</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>has not filed the returns of income for both of the two assessment years relevant to the two previous years immediately prior to the previous year in which tax is required to be deducted, for which the time limit of filing return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139 has expired; and the aggregate of tax deducted at source and tax collected at source in his case is rupees fifty thousand or more in each of these two previous years:</p> <p>Provided that the specified person shall not include a non-resident who does not</p>	<p>collected at source in his case is rupees fifty thousand or more in the said previous year</p> <p>Provided that the specified person shall not include a non-resident who does not have a permanent establishment in India.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "permanent establishment" includes a fixed place of business through which the business of the enterprise is wholly or partly carried on.]</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>have a permanent establishment in India.</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "permanent establishment" includes a fixed place of business through which the business of the enterprise is wholly or partly carried on.]</p>		
206C	01.04.2022	Profits and gains from the business of trading in alcoholic liquor, forest produce, scrap, etc	(7) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (6), if the person responsible for collecting tax does not collect the tax or after collecting the tax fails to pay it as required under this section, he shall be liable to pay simple interest at the rate of	(7) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (6), if the person responsible for collecting tax does not collect the tax or after collecting the tax fails to pay it as required under this section, he shall be liable to pay simple interest at the rate of one per cent per month or part thereof on the amount of such tax from the date on which such tax was	In case of failure to collect tax where an order is made by the Assessing Officer for default, the interest shall be paid by the person in accordance with such order.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>one per cent per month or part thereof on the amount of such tax from the date on which such tax was collectible to the date on which the tax was actually paid and such interest shall be paid before furnishing the quarterly statement for each quarter in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3):</p> <p>Provided that in case any person responsible for collecting tax in accordance with the provisions of this section, fails to collect the whole or any part of the tax on the amount received from a buyer or licensee or lessee or</p>	<p>collectible to the date on which the tax was actually paid and such interest shall be paid before furnishing the quarterly statement for each quarter in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3):</p> <p>Provided that in case any person responsible for collecting tax in accordance with the provisions of this section, fails to collect the whole or any part of the tax on the amount received from a buyer or licensee or lessee or on the amount debited to the account of the buyer or licensee or lessee but is not deemed to be an assessee in default under the first proviso of sub-section (6A), the interest shall be payable from the date on which such tax was collectible to the date of furnishing of return of income</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			on the amount debited to the account of the buyer or licensee or lessee but is not deemed to be an assessee in default under the first proviso of sub-section (6A), the interest shall be payable from the date on which such tax was collectible to the date of furnishing of return of income by such buyer or licensee or lessee.	by such buyer or licensee or lessee. Provided further that where an order is made by the Assessing Officer for the default under sub-section (6A), the interest shall be paid by the person in accordance with such order	
206CCA	01.04.2022	Special provision for collection of tax at source for non-filers of income-tax return	(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, where tax is required to be collected at source under the provisions of Chapter XVII-BB, on any sum or amount received by a person	(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, where tax is required to be collected at source under the provisions of Chapter XVII-BB, on any sum or amount received by a person (hereafter referred to as collectee) from a specified person, the tax shall be	Scope of Specified Person has been increased to include person who has not filled the return for relevant assessment year instead of two assessment years.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(hereafter referred to as collectee) from a specified person, the tax shall be collected at the higher of the following two rates, namely:</p> <p>(i) at twice the rate specified in the relevant provision of the Act; or</p> <p>(ii) at the rate of five per cent.</p> <p>(2) If the provisions of section 206CC is applicable to a specified person, in addition to the provisions of this section, the tax shall be collected at higher of the two rates provided in this</p>	<p>collected at the higher of the following two rates, namely:</p> <p>(i) at twice the rate specified in the relevant provision of the Act; or</p> <p>(ii) at the rate of five per cent.</p> <p>(2) If the provisions of section 206CC is applicable to a specified person, in addition to the provisions of this section, the tax shall be collected at higher of the two rates provided in this section and in section 206CC.</p> <p>(3) For the purposes of this section "specified person" means a person who has not furnished the return of income for the assessment year relevant to the previous year immediately preceding the financial year in which tax is required to be collected,</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>section and in section 206CC.</p> <p>(3) For the purposes of this section "specified person" means a person who has not filed the returns of income for both of the two assessment years relevant to the two previous years immediately prior to the previous year in which tax is required to be collected, for which the time limit of filing return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139 has expired; and the aggregate of tax deducted at source and tax collected at source in his case is rupees fifty thousand or more in each of</p>	<p>for which the time limit for furnishing the return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139 has expired and the aggregate of tax deducted at source and tax collected at source in his case is rupees fifty thousand or more in the said previous year.</p> <p>Provided that the specified person shall not include a non-resident, who does not have a permanent establishment in India.</p> <p>Explanation. For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "permanent establishment" includes a fixed place of business through which the business of the enterprise is wholly or partly carried on.]</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>these two previous years:</p> <p>Provided that the specified person shall not include a non-resident, who does not have a permanent establishment in India.</p> <p>Explanation. For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "permanent establishment" includes a fixed place of business through which the business of the enterprise is wholly or partly carried on.]</p>		
234A	01.04.2022	Interest for defaults in furnishing return of income.	(1) Where the return of income for any assessment year	(1) Where the return of income for any assessment year under sub-section (1) or sub-section	Interest will also be payable in case where updated return is filed under new section 139(8A)

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>under sub-section (1) or sub-section (4) of section 139, or in response to a notice under sub-section (1) of section 142, is furnished after the due date, or is not furnished, the assessee shall be liable to pay simple interest at the rate of one per cent for every month or part of a month comprised in the period commencing on the date immediately following the due date, .</p> <p><i>Explanation 2.</i>—In this sub-section, "tax on the total income as determined under sub-section (1) of section 143 " shall not include the additional</p>	<p>(4) or sub-section (8A) of section 139, or in response to a notice under sub-section (1) of section 142, is furnished after the due date, or is not furnished, the assessee shall be liable to pay simple interest at the rate of one per cent for every month or part of a month comprised in the period commencing on the date immediately following the due date</p> <p><i>Explanation 2.</i>—In this sub-section, "tax on the total income as determined under sub-section (1) of section 143 " shall not include the additional income-tax, if any, payable under section 140B or section 143.and:</p> <p>(ii) tax on the total income determined under regular assessment shall not include the additional income-tax payable under section 140B.</p>	<p>given above. Additional tax payable on account of updated return shall not be included for the purpose of calculation of interest under this section.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			income-tax, if any, payable under section 143.		
234B	01.04.2022	Interest for defaults in payment of advance tax	<i>Explanation 3.</i> —In <i>Explanation 1</i> and in sub-section (3) "tax on the total income determined under sub-section (1) of section 143" shall not include the additional income-tax, if any, payable under section 143.	<i>Explanation 3.</i> —In <i>Explanation 1</i> and in sub-section (3) "tax on the total income determined under sub-section (1) of section 143" shall not include the additional income-tax, if any, payable under section 140B or section 143 and; (ii) tax on the total income determined under such regular assessment shall not include the additional income-tax payable under section 140B.	For the purpose of calculation of interest on account of non-payment or short payment of advance tax, additional tax payable on account of updated return under 139 (8A) shall not be included for the purpose of calculation of interest under this section.
239A	01.04.2022	Refund for denying liability to deduct tax in certain cases.	New Provision inserted.	(1) Where under an agreement or other arrangement, in writing, the tax deductible on any income, other than interest, under section 195 is to be borne by	In specified cases as per agreement in writing, where a person has paid deducted tax to government and later claim that no tax was payable on such transaction, such person can file an application with assessing

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>the person by whom the income is payable, and such person having paid such tax to the credit of the Central Government claims that no tax was required to be deducted on such income, may, within a period of thirty days from the date of payment of such tax, file an application before the Assessing Officer for refund of such tax in such form and such manner as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(2) The Assessing Officer shall, by an order in writing, allow or reject the application: Provided that no application under sub-section (1) shall be rejected unless an opportunity of being heard has been given to the applicant.</p> <p>(3) The Assessing Officer may, before passing an order under sub-section (2), make such inquiry as he considers</p>	<p>officer for refund of such tax within 30 days from the date of payment of such tax. The officer shall pass order within 6 months.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				necessary. (4) The order under sub-section (2) shall be passed within six months from the end of the month in which application under sub-section (1) is received.	
245MA	01.04.2022	Dispute Resolution Committee.	(1) The Central Government shall constitute, one or more Dispute Resolution Committees, as may be necessary, in accordance with the rules made under this Act, for dispute resolution in the case of such persons or class of persons, as may be specified by the Board, who may opt for dispute resolution under this Chapter in respect of dispute arising from	(1) The Central Government shall constitute, one or more Dispute Resolution Committees, as may be necessary, in accordance with the rules made under this Act, for dispute resolution in the case of such persons or class of persons, as may be specified by the Board, who may opt for dispute resolution under this Chapter in respect of dispute arising from any variation in the specified order in his case and who fulfils the specified conditions. (2) The Dispute Resolution Committee, subject to such conditions, as may be	Going forward, now the assessing officer will have to pass order giving effect of order of Dispute Resolution Committee within one month of date of order of Dispute Resolution Committee.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>any variation in the specified order in his case and who fulfils the specified conditions.</p> <p>(2) The Dispute Resolution Committee, subject to such conditions, as may be prescribed, shall have the powers to reduce or waive any penalty imposable under this Act or grant immunity from prosecution for any offence punishable under this Act in case of a person whose dispute is resolved under this Chapter.</p>	<p>prescribed, shall have the powers to reduce or waive any penalty imposable under this Act or grant immunity from prosecution for any offence punishable under this Act in case of a person whose dispute is resolved under this Chapter.</p> <p>(2A) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 144C, upon receipt of the order of the Dispute Resolution Committee under this section, the Assessing Officer shall,</p> <p>(a) in a case where the specified order is a draft of the proposed order of assessment under sub-section (1) of section 144C, pass an order of assessment, reassessment or recomputation; or</p> <p>(b) in any other case, modify the order of assessment,</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				reassessment or recomputation, in conformity with the directions contained in the order of the Dispute Resolution Committee within a period of one month from the end of the month in which such order is received.	
246A	01.04.2022	Appealable orders before Commissioner (Appeals).	((hb) an order made under sub-section (6A) of section 206C; (i) an order made under section 237;	(hb) an order made under sub-section (6A) of section 206C; (i) an order made under section 237; (ia) an order made under section 239A;".	Order passed by Assessing officer on account of application made for refund of TDS amount under 239A can be appealed with Commissioner (Appeals)
248	01.04.2022	Appeal by a person denying liability to deduct tax in certain cases.	Where under an agreement or other arrangement, the tax deductible on any income, other than interest, under section 195 is to be borne by the person by whom the income is payable, and such person having paid such tax to the	Where under an agreement or other arrangement, the tax deductible on any income, other than interest, under section 195 is to be borne by the person by whom the income is payable, and such person having paid such tax to the credit of the Central Government, claims that no tax was required to be deducted on such income, he may appeal to	Appeal cannot be filed with Commissioner (Appeals) for refund of tax amount deducted if amount of tax is paid to Central Government on or after the 1 st April, 2022.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			credit of the Central Government, claims that no tax was required to be deducted on such income, he may appeal to the Commissioner (Appeals) for a declaration that no tax was deductible on such income	the Commissioner (Appeals) for a declaration that no tax was deductible on such income Provided that no appeal shall be filed where tax is paid to the credit of the Central Government on or after the 1st day of April, 2022	
253	01.04.2022	Appeals to the Appellate Tribunal.	(9) The Central Government may, for the purpose of giving effect to the scheme made under sub-section (8), by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any of the provisions of this Act shall not apply or shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be	(9) The Central Government may, for the purpose of giving effect to the scheme made under sub-section (8), by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any of the provisions of this Act shall not apply or shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be specified in the notification: Provided that no direction shall be issued after the 31 st day of March, 2024 .	The Central Government is to make a scheme for the purposes of appeal to the Appellate Tribunal, so as to impart greater efficiency, transparency and accountability by a. optimizing utilization of the resources through economies of scale and functional specialization; b. introducing a team-based mechanism for appeal to the Appellate Tribunal, with dynamic jurisdiction Now such directions can be issued till 31 st March 2024.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			specified in the notification: Provided that no direction shall be issued after the 31st day of March, 2022.		
255	01.04.2022	Procedure of Appellate Tribunal	(8) The Central Government may, for the purposes of giving effect to the scheme made under sub-section (7), by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any of the provisions of this Act shall not apply to such scheme or shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be specified in the said notification: Provided that no such direction shall be	(8) The Central Government may, for the purposes of giving effect to the scheme made under sub-section (7), by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any of the provisions of this Act shall not apply to such scheme or shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be specified in the said notification: Provided that no such direction shall be issued after the 31st day of March 2024.	The Central Government is to make a scheme for the purposes of appeal to the Appellate Tribunal, so as to impart greater efficiency, transparency and accountability by— a. eliminating the interface to the extent technologically feasible. b. optimizing utilization of the resources. c. introducing an appellate system with dynamic jurisdiction Now such directions can be issued till 31st March 2024.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			issued after the 31st day of March 2023.		
263	01.04.2022	Revision of orders prejudicial to revenue	(1) The [<i>Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner</i>] or Commissioner may call for and examine the record of any proceeding under this Act, and if he considers that any order passed therein by the Assessing Officer is erroneous in so far as it is prejudicial to the interests of the revenue, he may, after giving the assessee an opportunity of being heard and after making or causing to be made such inquiry	(1) The [<i>Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner</i>] or Commissioner may call for and examine the record of any proceeding under this Act, and if he considers that any order passed therein by the Assessing Officer or the Transfer Pricing Officer, as the case may be is erroneous in so far as it is prejudicial to the interests of the revenue, he may, after giving the assessee an opportunity of being heard and after making or causing to be made such inquiry as he deems necessary, pass such order thereon as the circumstances of the case justify, including- (i) an order enhancing or modifying the assessment or cancelling the assessment and	Now the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner are empowered to examine order passed by Transfer Pricing Officer also. They may order enhancing or modifying the assessment or cancelling the assessment and directing a fresh assessment. They may also order modifying or cancelling the order under section 92CA.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>as he deems necessary, pass such order thereon as the circumstances of the case justify, including an order enhancing or modifying the assessment, or cancelling the assessment and directing a fresh assessment.</p> <p><i>Explanation 1.</i> —For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that, for the purposes of this sub-section, —</p> <p>(a) an order passed on or before or after the 1st day of June 1988 by the Assessing Officer shall include—</p>	<p>directing a fresh assessment; or (ii) an order modifying the order under section 92CA; or (iii) an order cancelling the order under section 92CA and directing a fresh order under the said section.</p> <p><i>Explanation 1.</i> —For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that, for the purposes of this sub-section, —</p> <p>(a) an order passed on or before or after the 1st day of June 1988 by the Assessing Officer or the Transfer Pricing Officer, as the case may be shall include—</p> <p>(i) an order of assessment made by the Assistant Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner or the Income-tax Officer on the basis of the</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(i) an order of assessment made by the Assistant Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner or the Income-tax Officer on the basis of the directions issued by the Joint Commissioner under section 144A;</p> <p>(ii) an order made by the Joint Commissioner in exercise of the powers or in the performance of the functions of an Assessing Officer conferred on, or assigned to, him under the orders or directions issued by the Board or by the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner</p>	<p>directions issued by the Joint Commissioner under section 144A;</p> <p>(ii) an order made by the Joint Commissioner in exercise of the powers or in the performance of the functions of an Assessing Officer or the Transfer Pricing Officer, as the case may be conferred on, or assigned to, him under the orders or directions issued by the Board or by the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Director General or Director General or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner authorized by the Board in this behalf under section 120;</p> <p>(b) "record" shall include and shall be deemed always to have included all records relating to any proceeding under this Act available at the time of</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>or Principal Director General or Director General or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner authorized by the Board in this behalf under section 120;</p> <p>(b) "record" shall include and shall be deemed always to have included all records relating to any proceeding under this Act available at the time of examination by the Principal [Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal] Commissioner or Commissioner;</p> <p>(c) where any order referred to in this sub-section and passed by</p>	<p>examination by the Principal [Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal] Commissioner or Commissioner;</p> <p>(c) where any order referred to in this sub-section and passed by the Assessing Officer or the Transfer Pricing Officer, as the case may be had been the subject matter of any appeal filed on or before or after the 1st day of June, 1988, the powers of the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner under this sub-section shall extend and shall be deemed always to have extended to such matters as had not been considered and decided in such appeal.</p> <p><i>Explanation 2.</i> —For the purposes of this section, it is hereby declared that an order passed by the Assessing Officer or the Transfer Pricing</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>the Assessing Officer had been the subject matter of any appeal filed on or before or after the 1st day of June, 1988, the powers of the Principal Commissioner or Commissioner under this sub-section shall extend and shall be deemed always to have extended to such matters as had not been considered and decided in such appeal.</p> <p><i>Explanation 2.</i> —For the purposes of this section, it is hereby declared that an order passed by the Assessing Officer shall be deemed to be erroneous in so far as it is prejudicial to the</p>	<p>Officer, as the case may be shall be deemed to be erroneous in so far as it is prejudicial to the interests of the revenue, if, in the opinion of the Principal [Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal] Commissioner or Commissioner, —</p> <p>(a) the order is passed without making inquiries or verification which should have been made.</p> <p>(b) the order is passed allowing any relief without inquiring into the claim.</p> <p>(c) the order has not been made in accordance with any order, direction or instruction issued by the Board under section 119; or</p> <p>(d) the order has not been passed in accordance with any</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>interests of the revenue, if, in the opinion of the Principal [Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal] Commissioner or Commissioner, —</p> <p>(a) the order is passed without making inquiries or verification which should have been made.</p> <p>(b) the order is passed allowing any relief without inquiring into the claim.</p> <p>(c) the order has not been made in accordance with any order, direction or instruction issued by</p>	<p>decision which is prejudicial to the assessee, rendered by the jurisdictional High Court or Supreme Court in the case of the assessee or any other person.</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>the Board under section 119; or</p> <p>(d) the order has not been passed in accordance with any decision which is prejudicial to the assessee, rendered by the jurisdictional High Court or Supreme Court in the case of the assessee or any other person.</p>		
271AAB	01.04.2022	Penalty where search has been initiated	(1) The Assessing Officer may, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, direct that, in a case where search has been initiated under section 132 on or after the 1st day of July, 2012 but before the date on which the Taxation	(1) The Assessing Officer or the Commissioner (Appeals) may, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, direct that, in a case where search has been initiated under section 132 on or after the 1st day of July, 2012 but before the date on which the Taxation Laws (Second Amendment) Bill, 2016 receives the assent of the President, the assessee shall pay	<p>1. In case of Search, Commissioner (Appeals) has been given additional authority under sub-section 1 and 1A as follows: Direct the assessee to pay by way of penalty, in addition to tax, if payable by him subject to specified conditions.</p> <p>2. Specified date for this section should also include the date on which the period specified in the notice issued under section 148 or</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>Laws (Second Amendment) Bill, 2016 receives the assent of the President, the assessee shall pay by way of penalty, in addition to tax, if any, payable by him,—</p> <p>(1A) The Assessing Officer may, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, direct that, in a case where search has been initiated under section 132 on or after the date on which the Taxation Laws (Second Amendment) Bill, 2016 receives the assent of the President, the assessee shall pay by way of penalty, in addition to tax, if any, payable by him,—</p>	<p>by way of penalty, in addition to tax, if any, payable by him,—</p> <p>(1A) The Assessing Officer or the Commissioner (Appeals) may, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, direct that, in a case where search has been initiated under section 132 on or after the date on which the Taxation Laws (Second Amendment) Bill, 2016 receives the assent of the President, the assessee shall pay by way of penalty, in addition to tax, if any, payable by him,—</p> <p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this section, —</p> <p>(a) "specified date" means the due date of furnishing of return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139 or the date on which the period specified in the notice issued under section 148 or under section 153A, as the case may be for furnishing of</p>	<p>under section 153A, as the case may be for furnishing of return of income expires.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>Explanation. —For the purposes of this section, —</p> <p>(a) "specified date" means the due date of furnishing of return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139 or the date on which the period specified in the notice issued under section 153A for furnishing of return of income expires, as the case may be</p>	return of income expires, as the case may be	
271AAC	01.04.2022	Penalty in respect of certain income.	(1) The Assessing Officer may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act other than the provisions of section 271AAB, direct that, in a case where the income determined includes any income referred to in section	(1) The Assessing Officer or the Commissioner (Appeals) may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act other than the provisions of section 271AAB, direct that, in a case where the income determined includes any income referred to in section 68, section 69, section 69A, section 69B, section 69C or section 69D for any previous year, the	The Commissioner (Appeals) has been given the authority to direct the assessee to pay penalty in addition to tax payable under section 115BBE if the income determined by the assessee includes any income as referred in the specified sections for any previous year.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			68, section 69, section 69A, section 69B, section 69C or section 69D for any previous year, the assessee shall pay by way of penalty, in addition to tax payable under section 115BBE, a sum computed at the rate of ten per cent of the tax payable under clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 115BBE.	assessee shall pay by way of penalty, in addition to tax payable under section 115BBE, a sum computed at the rate of ten per cent of the tax payable under clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 115BBE.	
271AAD	01.04.2022	Penalty for false entry, etc., in books of account	(1) Without prejudice to any other provisions of this Act, if during any proceeding under this Act, it is found that in the books of account maintained by any person there is— (i) a false entry; or (ii) an omission of any entry which is relevant for computation of total income of such	(1) Without prejudice to any other provisions of this Act, if during any proceeding under this Act, it is found that in the books of account maintained by any person there is— (i) a false entry; or (ii) an omission of any entry which is relevant for computation of total income of such person, to evade tax liability,	The Commissioner (Appeals) has been given the authority to direct 1. assessee who has made false entry or omission in the books of accounts to evade tax to pay by way of penalty a sum equal to the aggregate amount of such false entry or omission. 2. Any other person who causes the assessee to make the false entry or omission in the books of accounts, to pay by way of penalty a sum equal to the

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>person, to evade tax liability,</p> <p>the Assessing Officer may direct that such person shall pay by way of penalty a sum equal to the aggregate amount of such false or omitted entry.</p> <p>(2) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (1), the Assessing Officer may direct that any other person, who causes the person referred to in sub-section (1) in any manner to make a false entry or omits or causes to omit any entry referred to in that sub-section, shall pay by way of penalty a sum equal to the aggregate amount of such false or omitted entry.</p>	<p>the Assessing Officer or the Commissioner (Appeals) may direct that such person shall pay by way of penalty a sum equal to the aggregate amount of such false or omitted entry.</p> <p>(2) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (1), the Assessing Officer or the Commissioner (Appeals) may direct that any other person, who causes the person referred to in sub-section (1) in any manner to make a false entry or omits or causes to omit any entry referred to in that sub-section, shall pay by way of penalty a sum equal to the aggregate amount of such false or omitted entry.</p>	<p>aggregate amount of such false entry or omission.</p>

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
271AAE	01.04.2023	Benefits to related parties	Newly Inserted	Without prejudice to any other provision of this Chapter, if during any proceedings under this Act, it is found that a person, being any fund or institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or any trust or institution referred to in subclause (v) or any university or other educational institution referred to in sub-clause (vi) or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10, or any trust or institution referred to in section 11 has violated the provisions of the twenty-first proviso to clause (23C) of section 10, or clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 13, as the case may be, the Assessing Officer may direct that such person shall pay by way of penalty— (a) a sum equal to the aggregate amount of income applied, directly or indirectly, by such	Violation of specified provisions by fund or institution or any trust or institution referred to in subclause (v) or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution as specified will attract penalty as follows:- 1. sum equal to the aggregate amount of income applied, directly or indirectly, by such person, for the benefit of any person referred to in sub-section (3) of section 13 (i.e. author of the trust or the founder, person who has made a substantial contribution (exceeding Rs. 50,000/-, member of HUF, relative and other concerns)) 2. sum equal to 200% of the aggregate amount of income of such person applied, directly or indirectly, by that person, for the benefit of any above specified person, where

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
				<p>person, for the benefit of any person referred to in sub-section (3) of section 13, where the violation is noticed for the first time during any previous year; and</p> <p>(b) a sum equal to two hundred per cent. of the aggregate amount of income of such person applied, directly or indirectly, by that person, for the benefit of any person referred to in sub-section (3) of section 13, where violation is noticed again in any subsequent previous year.”</p>	violation is noticed again in any subsequent previous year.
271C	01.04.2022	Penalty for failure to deduct tax at source.	<p>(1) If any person fails to—</p> <p>(a) deduct the whole or any part of the tax as required by or under the provisions of Chapter XVII-B; or</p> <p>(b) pay the whole or any part of the tax as required by or under—</p> <p>(i) sub-section (2) of section 115-O; or</p>	<p>(1) If any person fails to—</p> <p>(a) deduct the whole or any part of the tax as required by or under the provisions of Chapter XVII-B; or</p> <p>(b) pay the whole or any part of the tax as required by or under—</p> <p>(i) sub-section (2) of section 115-O; or</p> <p>(ii) the second proviso to section 194B,</p> <p>then, such person shall be liable to pay, by way of penalty, a sum</p>	As second proviso is not available in section 194B reference of correct proviso is provided.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(ii) the second proviso to section 194B, then, such person shall be liable to pay, by way of penalty, a sum equal to the amount of tax which such person failed to deduct or pay as aforesaid.</p> <p>(2) Any penalty imposable under sub-section (1) shall be imposed by the Joint Commissioner.</p>	<p>equal to the amount of tax which such person failed to deduct or pay as aforesaid.</p> <p>(2) Any penalty imposable under sub-section (1) shall be imposed by the Joint Commissioner.</p>	
272A	01.04.2022	Penalty for failure to answer questions, sign statements, furnish information, returns or statements, allow inspections, etc.	(1) If any person,— (m) to deliver or cause to be delivered a statement within the time as may be prescribed under sub-section (2A) of section 200 or sub-section (3A) of section 206C, he shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum of one hundred rupees for every day during which the failure continues:	(1) If any person,— (m) to deliver or cause to be delivered a statement within the time as may be prescribed under sub-section (2A) of section 200 or sub-section (3A) of section 206C, he shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum of five hundred rupees for every day during which the failure continues:	The Penalty for failure to answer questions, sign statements, furnish information, returns or statements, allow inspections, etc has been increased to Rs. 500/- (Five Hundred Rupees) for every day for which the failure continues instead of Rs. 100/- (one hundred Rupees).

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
276AB	01.04.2022	Failure to comply with the provisions of sections 269UC, 269UE and 269UL	Whoever fails to comply with the provisions of section 269UC or fails to surrender or deliver possession of the property under sub-section (2) of section 269UE or contravenes the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 269UL shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years and shall also be liable to fine : Provided that in the absence of special and adequate reasons to the contrary to be recorded in the judgment of the court, such imprisonment	Whoever fails to comply with the provisions of section 269UC or fails to surrender or deliver possession of the property under sub-section (2) of section 269UE or contravenes the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 269UL shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years and shall also be liable to fine : Provided that in the absence of special and adequate reasons to the contrary to be recorded in the judgment of the court, such imprisonment shall not be for less than six months. Provided further that no proceeding under this section shall be initiated on or after the 1st day of April, 2022.	No Proceeding shall be initiated against any assesses who fails to comply with the provisions of section 276AB on and after 1 st April 2022. This includes restrictions on transfer of immovable property.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			shall not be for less than six months.		
276B	01.04.2022	Failure to pay tax to the credit of Central Government under Chapter XII-D or XVII-B	If a person fails to pay to the credit of the Central Government,— (a) the tax deducted at source by him as required by or under the provisions of Chapter XVII-B; or (b) the tax payable by him, as required by or under— (i) sub-section (2) of section 115-O; or (ii) the second proviso to section 194B, he shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to seven years and with fine.	If a person fails to pay to the credit of the Central Government,— (a) the tax deducted at source by him as required by or under the provisions of Chapter XVII-B; or (b) the tax payable by him, as required by or under— (i) sub-section (2) of section 115-O; or (ii) the second proviso to section 194B, he shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to seven years and with fine.	As second proviso is not available in section 194B reference of correct proviso is provided.
276CC	01.04.2022	Failure to furnish returns of income	If a person willfully fails to furnish in due time the return of fringe benefits which he is	If a person willfully fails to furnish in due time the return of fringe benefits which he is required to furnish under sub-section (1) of	An assessee should not be punished under this section if he has furnished the return within the time specified under section

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>required to furnish under sub-section (1) of section 115WD or by notice given under sub-section (2) of the said section or section 115WH or the return of income which he is required to furnish under sub-section (1) of section 139 or by notice given under clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 142 or section 148 or section 153A, he shall be punishable,—</p> <p>(i) in a case where the amount of tax, which would have been evaded if the failure had not been discovered, exceeds twenty-five hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may</p>	<p>section 115WD or by notice given under sub-section (2) of the said section or section 115WH or the return of income which he is required to furnish under sub-section (1) of section 139 or by notice given under clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 142 or section 148 or section 153A, he shall be punishable,—</p> <p>(i) in a case where the amount of tax, which would have been evaded if the failure had not been discovered, exceeds twenty-five hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;</p> <p>(ii) in any other case, with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to two years and with fine:</p>	139 (8A) i.e. updated returns which are newly introduced.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>extend to seven years and with fine;</p> <p>(ii) in any other case, with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to two years and with fine:</p> <p>Provided that a person shall not be proceeded against under this section for failure to furnish in due time the return of fringe benefits under sub-section (1) of section 115WD or return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139 —</p> <p>(i) for any assessment year commencing prior to the 1st day of April, 1975; or</p>	<p>Provided that a person shall not be proceeded against under this section for failure to furnish in due time the return of fringe benefits under sub-section (1) of section 115WD or return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139 —</p> <p>(i) for any assessment year commencing prior to the 1st day of April, 1975; or</p> <p>(ii) for any assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, if—</p> <p>(a) the return is furnished by him before the expiry of the assessment year or a return is furnished by him under sub-section (8A) of section 139 within the time provided in that sub-section; or</p>	

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			<p>(ii) for any assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, if—</p> <p>(a) the return is furnished by him before the expiry of the assessment year; or</p>		
278A	01.04.2022	Punishment for second and subsequent offences	If any person convicted of an offence under section 276B or sub-section (1) of section 276C or section 276CC or section 276DD or section 276E or section 277 or section 278 is again convicted of an offence under any of the aforesaid provisions, he shall be punishable for the second and for every subsequent offence with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend	If any person convicted of an offence under section 276B or section 276BB or sub-section (1) of section 276C or section 276CC or section 276DD or section 276E or section 277 or section 278 is again convicted of an offence under any of the aforesaid provisions, he shall be punishable for the second and for every subsequent offence with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine.	Section 276BB which contains provisions for penalty to be imposed in case of failure to pay the tax collected at source by the assessee has been added in provisions of Section 278A.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			to seven years and with fine.		
278AA	01.04.2022	Punishment not to be imposed in certain cases	Notwithstanding anything contained in the provisions of section 276A, section 276AB, or section 276B, no person shall be punishable for any failure referred to in the said provisions if he proves that there was reasonable cause for such failure.	Notwithstanding anything contained in the provisions of section 276A, section 276AB, or section 276B or section 276BB , no person shall be punishable for any failure referred to in the said provisions if he proves that there was reasonable cause for such failure.	Section 276BB which contains provisions for penalty to be imposed in case of failure to pay the tax collected at source by the assessee is been added in provisions of Section 278AA
285B	01.04.2022	Submission of statements by producers of cinematograph films	Any person carrying on the production of a cinematograph film during the whole or any part of any financial year shall, in respect of the period during which such production is carried on by him in such financial year, prepare and deliver or cause to be delivered to the Assessing Officer, within thirty days from the end of such	Any person carrying on the production of a cinematograph film or engaged in any specified activity, or both , during the whole or any part of any financial year shall, in respect of the period during which such production or specified activity is carried on by him in such financial year, furnish within the prescribed period , a statement in the prescribed form to the prescribed income tax authority in the prescribed manner, containing particulars of all	A statement containing particulars of all payments of over fifty thousand rupees in the aggregate made or due from person as is engaged in following activities should be submitted to assessing officer within prescribed period :- a. person carrying on the production of a cinematograph film. b. event management, c. documentary production, production of programmes for

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

Sec No	Amendment Effective from	Provision	Existing provision	Amendment in existing provision / new provision	Bizsol Remarks
			financial year or within thirty days from the date of the completion of the production of the film, whichever is earlier, a statement in the prescribed form containing particulars of all payments of over fifty thousand rupees in the aggregate made by him or due from him to each such person as is engaged by him in such production.	payments of over fifty thousand rupees in the aggregate made by him or due from him to each such person as is engaged by him in such production or specified activity. Explanation-- For the purposes of this section, "specified activity" means any event management, documentary production, production of programmes for telecasting on television or over the top platforms or any other similar platform, sports event management, other performing arts or any other activity as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf.'	d. telecasting on television or over the top platforms or any other e. similar platform, sports event management, other performing f. arts or g. any other activity as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette

Section 144B - Amendment in Faceless Assessment

(a) the provisions of the proposed section shall apply for faceless assessment, reassessment or recomputation under sub-section (3) of section 143 or under section 144 or under section 147 of the Act, as the case may be, in the cases specified therein.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

(b) the National Faceless Assessment Centre (NaFAC) shall assign the case selected for the purposes of faceless assessment to a specific Assessment Unit (AU) and intimate the assessee that assessment in his case shall be completed in accordance with the procedure laid down in the proposed section.

(c) the assessee shall be served a notice under sub-section (2) of section 143 or under sub-section (1) of section 142 of the Act, through the NaFAC. The assessee may file his response to the aforementioned notice under sub-section (3) of section 143, within the date specified in such notice in this regard, to the NaFAC, which shall forward the reply to the AU.

(d) Thereafter, the AU may make a request, through the NaFAC, for obtaining such further information, documents or evidence from the assessee or any other person, as it may specify and the NaFAC shall serve appropriate notice or requisition on the assessee or any other person for obtaining such information, documents or evidence. The AU may also make a request, through the NaFAC, for conducting enquiry or verification by Verification Unit (VU) and the request shall be assigned by the NaFAC to a VU through an automated allocation system. The AU may also similarly make a request in respect of determination of arm's length price, valuation of property, withdrawal of registration, approval, exemption or any other technical matter by referring to the technical unit and the request shall be assigned by the NaFAC to a Technical Unit (TU) through an automated allocation system.

(e) The assessee or any other person, as the case may be, shall file his response in compliance to the said notice served by NaFAC, at the request of AU, to the NaFAC which shall forward the reply to the AU. If the assessee fails to comply with the said notice seeking information served by NaFAC, or the earlier notice under sub-section (2) of section 143 or under sub-section (1) of section 142, the NaFAC shall intimate the same to the AU. The AU shall serve upon the assessee, through NaFAC, a show cause notice under section 144 giving him the opportunity to explain as to why the assessment in his case should not be completed to the best of its judgement. Further any report received by the NaFAC, from the VU or TU shall also be forwarded to the AU.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

(f) The assessee shall file his response to the show-cause notice under section 144 of the Act, within the time specified in such notice, to the NaFAC which shall forward the same to the AU. If the assessee fails to respond, the NaFAC shall intimate the same to the AU.

(g) The AU shall, after taking into account all the relevant material available on the record, prepare in writing, an income or loss determination proposal where no variation prejudicial to assessee is proposed and send the same to the NaFAC. If a variation is being proposed then a show cause notice is served on the assessee stating the variations proposed to be made to the income of the assessee and calling upon him to submit as to why the proposed variation should not be made, through the NaFAC.

(h) The assessee shall file his reply to the show cause notice to the NaFAC, on date and time as specified, which shall forward the reply to the AU. If the assessee fails to respond within the specified time, the NaFAC shall intimate the same to the AU. After considering the response of the assessee or the intimation of failure of the assessee to file a response received from NaFAC and all relevant material available on the record, the AU shall prepare an income or loss determination proposal, in writing, and send the same to the NaFAC.

(i) Upon receipt of the income or loss determination proposal, with or without any variations proposed to the income of the assessee, as the case may be, the NaFAC may, on the basis of guidelines issued by the Board, convey to the AU to prepare draft order in accordance with such income or loss determination proposal, which shall thereafter prepare a draft order, or assign the income or loss determination proposal to a Review Unit (RU) through an automated allocation system, which shall conduct a review of such order, prepare a review report and send it to NaFAC.

(j) The NaFAC shall forward the review report received from the RU to the AU which had proposed the income or loss determination proposal. The AU may accept or reject some or all of the modifications proposed in such review

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

report, prepare a draft order accordingly, and send it to NaFAC. The AU shall record reasons in writing if it is rejecting the modifications proposed by the RU. 68

(k) The NaFAC shall, upon receiving draft order in a case of eligible assessee, where there is a proposal to make any variation which is prejudicial to the interest of such assessee under sub-section (1) of section 144C for reference to Dispute Resolution Panel, serve such draft order on the assessee. In any case, other than that of eligible assessee under section 144C, the NaFAC shall convey to the AU to complete the assessment in accordance with such draft order, which shall thereafter pass the final assessment order and initiate penalty proceedings, if any, and send it to the NaFAC. The NaFAC shall serve a copy of such final assessment order, notice for initiating penalty proceedings, if any and the demand notice, specifying the sum payable by, or refund of any amount due to the assessee on the basis of such assessment, to the assessee.

(l) An eligible assessee, as referred to in section 144C, shall, upon receiving the draft order as served on him above, shall file his acceptance of the variations proposed in such draft order or file objections, if any, to such variations, with the Dispute Resolution Panel, under section 144C and the NaFAC, within the period specified in sub-section (2) of section 144C.

(m) In case the variations proposed in the draft order are accepted by the assessee or not objected to within the time given in sub-section (2) of section 144C, the NaFAC shall intimate the AU of the same, which shall complete the assessment, on the basis of the draft order, within the time allowed under sub-section (4) of section 144C and initiate penalty proceedings, if any, and send the order to the NaFAC.

(n) Where the eligible assessee files objections with the Dispute Resolution Panel, against the variations proposed in the draft order in his case, the NaFAC shall send such intimation along with a copy of such objections to the AU. Upon receipt of the directions issued by the Dispute Resolution Panel in the case of an eligible assessee under

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

section 144C, the NaFAC shall forward such directions to the AU. The AU shall complete the assessment within the time allowed in sub-section (13) of section 144C and initiate penalty proceedings, if any, in conformity with the directions issued by the Dispute Resolution Panel under sub-section (5) of section 144C, and send a copy of such order to the NaFAC.

(o) The NaFAC shall, upon receipt of final assessment order, in the case of an eligible assessee under section 144C or in other cases, serve a copy of such order and notice for initiating penalty proceedings, if any, on the assessee, along with the demand notice, specifying the sum payable by, or the amount of refund due to, the assessee on the basis of such assessment. The NaFAC shall, after completion of assessment, transfer all the electronic records of the case to the Assessing Officer having jurisdiction over the said case for such action as may be required under the Income-tax Act.

(p) The proposed section also provides that faceless assessment shall be made in respect of persons or class of persons, or incomes or class of incomes, or cases or class of cases or such territorial area, as may be specified by the Board.

(q) The proposed section also provides that Board may, for the purposes of faceless assessment, set up the following Centre and units and specify their functions and jurisdiction, namely:—

(i) a National Faceless Assessment Centre to facilitate the conduct of faceless assessment proceedings in a centralised manner;

(ii) assessment units (referred to as AU), as it may deem necessary to conduct the faceless assessment, to perform the function of making assessment, which includes identification of points or issues material for the determination of any liability (including refund) under the Act, seeking information or clarification on points or issues so identified, analysis of the material furnished by the assessee or any other person, and such other functions as may be required for the purposes of making faceless assessment and the term “assessment

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

unit”, wherever used in this section, shall refer to an Assessing Officer having powers to the extent so assigned by the Board; ;

(iii) verification units (referred to as VU), as it may deem necessary to facilitate the conduct of faceless assessment, to perform the function of verification, which includes enquiry, cross verification, examination of books of account, examination of witnesses and recording of statements, and such other functions as may be required for the purposes of verification and the term “verification unit”, wherever used in this section, shall refer to an Assessing Officer having powers so assigned by the Board; Further, the function of verification unit under this section may also be performed by a verification unit located in any other faceless centre set up under the provisions of this Act or under any scheme notified under the provisions of 70 the Act and the request for verification may also be assigned through the National Faceless Assessment Centre to such verification unit.;

(iv) technical units (referred to as TU), as it may deem necessary to facilitate the conduct of faceless assessment, to perform the function of providing technical assistance which includes any assistance or advice on legal, accounting, forensic, information technology, valuation, transfer pricing, data analytics, management or any other technical matter under this Act or an agreement entered into under sections 90 or 90A, which may be required in a particular case or a class of cases and the term “technical unit”, wherever used in this section, shall refer to an Assessing Officer having powers so assigned by the Board;

(v) review units (referred to as RU), as it may deem necessary to facilitate the conduct of faceless assessment, to perform the function of review of the income determination proposal assigned under sub-clause (b) of clause (xix) of sub-section (1), which includes checking whether the relevant and material evidence has been brought on record, relevant points of fact and law have been duly incorporated, the issues on which addition or disallowance should be made have been incorporated and such other functions as may be required for the purposes of review and the term “review unit”, wherever used in this section, shall refer to an Assessing Officer having powers so assigned by the Board.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

(r) It is also proposed that the AU, VU, TU and the RU shall have the following authorities, namely:— (i) Additional Commissioner or Additional Director or Joint Commissioner or Joint Director, as the case may be; (ii) Deputy Commissioner or Deputy Director or Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Director, or Income-tax Officer, as the case may be; (iii) such other income-tax authority, ministerial staff, executive or consultant, as considered necessary by the Board.

(s) The proposed section also provides that all communication, among the AU, RU, VU or TU or with the assessee or any other person with respect to the information or documents or evidence or any other details, as may be necessary for the purposes of making a faceless assessment shall be through the NaFAC, between the NaFAC and the assessee, or his authorised representative, or any other person and all internal communications between the NaFAC and various 71 units shall be exchanged exclusively by electronic mode. However, this provision shall not apply to the enquiry or verification conducted by the verification unit in the circumstances as may be specified by the Board in this regard.

(t) It is further proposed that for the purposes of faceless assessment, an electronic record shall be authenticated by the NaFAC by way of an electronic communication, by the AU or VU or TU or RU, as the case may be, by affixing digital signature and by the assessee or any other person, by affixing his digital signature or under electronic verification code, or by logging into his registered account in the designated portal. It is also proposed that every notice or order or any other electronic communication shall be delivered to the addressee, being the assessee, by way of placing an authenticated copy thereof in the registered account of the assessee or by sending an authenticated copy thereof to the registered email address of the assessee or his authorised representative or by uploading an authenticated copy on the assessee's Mobile App, and followed by a real time alert.

(u) The proposed section further seeks to provide that the assessee shall file his response to any notice or order or any other electronic communication, through his registered account, and once an acknowledgement is sent by the

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

NaFAC containing the hash result generated upon successful submission of response, the response shall be deemed to be authenticated. The time and place of dispatch and receipt of electronic record shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of section 13 of the Information Technology Act, 2000.

(v) A person shall not be required to appear either personally or through authorised representative in connection with any proceedings before any unit set up under the proposed section.

(w) Further, it is proposed that in a case where a variation is proposed in the income or loss determination proposal or the draft order, and an opportunity is provided to the assessee by serving a notice calling upon him to show cause as to why the assessment should not be completed as per such income or loss determination proposal, the assessee or his authorised representative, as the case may be, may request for personal hearing so as to make his oral submissions or present his case before the income-tax authority of the relevant unit. Where the request for personal hearing has been received, the income-tax authority of relevant unit shall allow such hearing, through NaFAC, which shall be conducted exclusively through video conferencing or video telephony, including use of any telecommunication application software which supports video conferencing or video telephony, to the extent technologically feasible, in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Board. Any examination or recording of the statement of the assessee or any other person (other than the statement recorded in the course of survey under section 133A) shall be conducted by an income-tax authority in the relevant unit, exclusively through video conferencing or video telephony, including use of any telecommunication application software which supports video conferencing or video telephony, to the extent technologically feasible, in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Board.

(x) It is proposed that the Board shall establish suitable facilities for video conferencing or video telephony including telecommunication application software which supports video conferencing or video telephony at such locations as may be necessary, so as to ensure that the assessee, or his authorised representative, or any other person is not

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

denied the benefit of faceless assessment merely on the consideration that such assessee or his authorised representative, or any other person does not have access to video conferencing or video telephony at his end. The Principal Chief Commissioner or the Principal Director General, as the case may be, in charge of the NaFAC shall, with the prior approval of the Board, lay down the standards, procedures and processes in the specified manner for effective functioning of the NaFAC and the units set up, in an automated and mechanised environment.

(y) The proposed section also seeks to provide that if at any stage of the proceedings before it, the AU having regard to the nature and complexity of the accounts, volume of the accounts, doubts about the correctness of accounts, multiplicity of transactions in the accounts or specialized nature of business activity of the assessee, and the interests of the revenue, is of the opinion that it is necessary to do so, it may, upon recording its reasons in writing, refer the case to the NaFAC stating that the provisions of sub-section (2A) of section 142 may be invoked in the case. The Principal Chief Commissioner or the Principal Director General, as the case may be, in charge of the NaFAC shall, in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Board in this regard, if he 73 considers appropriate that the provisions of sub-section (2A) of section 142 may be invoked in the case, forward the reference received from the AU to the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner having jurisdiction over such case, and inform the AU accordingly. Such case shall also be taken up for transfer to the jurisdictional Assessing Officer with the approval of the Board. Where a reference has been received the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, having jurisdiction over such case, he shall direct the Assessing Officer having jurisdiction over such case to invoke the provisions of sub-section (2A) of section 142. However, where a reference has not been forwarded to the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, having jurisdiction over such case, the AU shall proceed to complete the assessment in accordance with the procedure laid down in the proposed section.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23

(z) It is also proposed to provide that the Principal Chief Commissioner or the Principal Director General, as the case may be, in charge of National Faceless Assessment Centre may, at any stage of the assessment, if considered necessary, transfer the case, in addition to a case referred to in (y) to the Assessing Officer having jurisdiction over such case, with the prior approval of the Board. It is also proposed to define the terms such as electronic verification code, assessment unit, technical unit, verification unit, review unit etc used in the proposed section.

BUDGET ANALYSIS 2022-23